

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

Oct. 1913

5. CARRIER

266

6. ENDING DATE

Oct. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

175

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/34

Copied: Francis Allard  
Copyist

Certified correct:

E.T.L. LINES. Forer  
 Checker

Border Stations Oct 1913  
 (Continued)

Page	Station	
1	Gateway	Mont.
2	Halifax	N.S.
12	Houlton	Me.
16	Hannab	N.W.
17	Island Pond	Vt.
23	International Falls	Minn.
37	Levelltown	Me.
39	Lewiston	N. Y.
51	Madawaska	Me.
52	Montreal	P.Q.
105	Malone	N. Y.
109	Morristown	"
111	Marens	Utah
119	Hempstead	Vt.
137	Hyand	N. Y.
139	Keegan Falls	"







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1294

PORT OF *Gateway Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Grugaid</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 31	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>lost</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Colman</i>	<i>at one given</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Columbia Falls</i>	
2	<i>Acker</i>	<i>Lee</i>	✓ 28	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>lost</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Colman</i>	<i>at one given</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Columbia Falls</i>	
3	<i>Symonhuk</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓ 31	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>lost</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Colman</i>	<i>at one given</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Columbia Falls</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

**CLASS E.**

Great Northern Railroad

**CLASS E.**

Charles Lenuood  
11-1394 Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

11-2963

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sacharow	Mia	22	✓	m	unmarried			Russia	Polish	Russia	Cauchy	Father Nicolai Sacharow	NY	New York
2	Ozpi	"Luan	21	✓	m	unmarried			Russian			Sawoni	Father Nicolai Sacharow	Mass	Northampton
3	Shurkiewicz	"Harris	39	✓	m	unmarried						Winnipeg	Wife Kristina Shurkiewicz	NY	New York
DEBARRED	Benjancuk	"Luan	26	✓	m	carpenter						Ostrowo	Brother Wladimir Benjancuk		
5	Wysocki	"Jan	22	✓	m	unmarried			Polish			Winnipeg	Father Adam Wysocki	Wis	Berlin
DEBARRED	Jaremenko	"Pawlo	27	✓	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Posowka	Wife Sofia Jaremenko	Minn	St Paul.
DEBARRED	"	"Simon	28	✓	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Jaremenko	"	"
DEBARRED	Knaszenko	"Pantilemon	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nann Knaszenko	"	"
DEBARRED	Somyk	"Jewdokim	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anastasia Somyk	"	"
DEBARRED	Marchil	"Ilia	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilice	Father Fiodor Marchil	"	"
DEBARRED	Lydz	"Hiril	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozince	Father Lydz	"	"
Trans. 12	Rudienko	"Stefan	23	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Father Rudienko	Russia	Russia
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BAD



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *October*, 19*13* *Class B*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other, political, religious, or social cause, or to engage in any business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	90-110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
2	no	50-110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
3	no	60-110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
4	no	45-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
5	no	90-110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
6	no	69-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
7	"	62-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
8	"	75-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
9	"	60-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
10	"	65-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
11	"	75-110	-	A.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20
12	yes	80-110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	br	gr	none	Russia	Radly	Halifax	Sept 20

*Adeline C. Linnear*  
Acting Sup. in Charge.

*U. Russia* \* = x Russian - American

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED IN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 13 incl.*  
*Copied H. R. P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2002

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Below <sup>B.S.I.</sup> ✓	35	m	m. transit	yp	Russia	Russian	Russia Alaty	wife - Pelagya Below Alaty, <del>Russia</del>	Mass Cambridge
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*msd*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class B.*

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *October*, 19*13*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>72<sup>1/2</sup> No.</i>		<i>friend—</i>	<i>Manuel Neuman No</i>	<i>135 Third St E. Cambridge Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fair dark blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Alaty</i>	<i>1913.</i>	<i>1913.</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Ladislav C. Simienewicz*  
*Acting Insp. in Charge.*

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2056

PER (White Star) Dominion White Star LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Newton	George	35	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Elizabeth, Newton 26 Walling St. Park Rd. Dingle, Liverpool	England
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

13002.



**(OVER.)**

OF Galifay, N.S., MONTH OF October, 1903.

Canada Atlantic Plant S.S. Co. Ltd., S.S. A. W. Perry  
CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-0001

PER RUSSIAN AMERICAN.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS B.

220.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

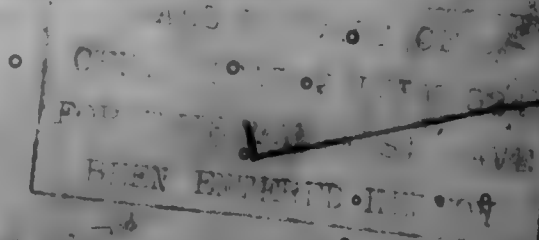
United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B*  
OF *Halifax N.S.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*3*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no self	66 w	A.C.L.	Friend <i>James Pickett</i>	Entered at <i>Halifax</i> (Date) <i>July 1913</i>	no	no	no	good	59	med br	9	left eye	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Malaya</i>	<i>July 4</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>	
2	no	70 no	A.C.L.	do	Entered at <i>Halifax</i> (Date) <i>July 1913</i>	no	no	no	good	58	br	br	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Malaya</i>	<i>July 4</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>	
3	no	70 no	A.C.L.	do	Entered at <i>Halifax</i> (Date) <i>July 1913</i>	no	no	no	good	58	br	br	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Malaya</i>	<i>July 4</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>	
4	"	28	"	Cousin <i>Mamul Neuman</i> <i>125 Third St. C. Canby</i>	Entered at <i>Halifax</i> (Date) <i>OCT 14 1913</i>	no	no	no	good	56	br	br	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Malaya</i>	<i>July 4</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>	
5	"	72 no	"	friend	Entered at <i>Halifax</i> (Date) <i>OCT 14 1913</i>	no	no	no	good	58	br	br	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Malaya</i>	<i>July 4</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>	
6	no self	20 no	"	in transit	Entered at <i>Halifax</i> (Date) <i>OCT 14 1913</i>	no	no	no	good	58	br	br	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Malaya</i>	<i>July 4</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>	

*Leila C. Simons*  
Acting Sup. in Charge

\* I. S. Russia = Russian-American Line

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 6 inc.  
Copied May 1900



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2003

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lissner</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in jeweller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Wysoki</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in Smith</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Berlin</i>
Trans. 3	<i>Parshonice</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Russia</i>
Trans. 4	<i>Guldiman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>
Trans. 5	<i>Tucuwich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Wojnowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1200



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B*

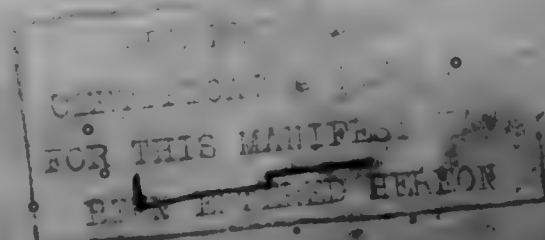
OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF October, 1903.

over,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	15		Friend, Mr. Pithan, 423 E. 71st St. N. Y.	Entered at no	no	no	good	57	fair	bl	none	Germany, Lohr	Halifax	1913	1913
2	no	90		Friend, Mr. Pithan, 423 E. 71st St. N. Y.	Entered at no	no	no	good	57	fair	bl	none	Germany, Lohr	Halifax	1913	1913
3	Self	50		Friend, Mr. Pithan, 423 E. 71st St. N. Y.	Entered at no	no	no	good	57	fair	bl	none	Germany, Lohr	Halifax	1913	1913
4	Self	20		Friend, Mr. Pithan, 423 E. 71st St. N. Y.	Entered at no	no	no	good	57	fair	bl	none	Germany, Lohr	Halifax	1913	1913
5	Self	50		Friend, Mr. Pithan, 423 E. 71st St. N. Y.	Entered at no	no	no	good	57	fair	bl	none	Germany, Lohr	Halifax	1913	1913
6	Self	100		Friend, Mr. Pithan, 423 E. 71st St. N. Y.	Entered at no	no	no	good	57	fair	bl	none	Germany, Lohr	Halifax	1913	1913

*Calculus l. Linnaeus* S.S. Evangelini<sup>\*</sup> = x Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd  
*Noting Sup. in Charge.* S.S. Russia<sup>\*</sup> = xy Russian-American Line.

## • CLASS B.





Line 1 to 6 inc.  
Copied Map

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2003

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Max	19	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, Behr Miller Kashlan, Roum, Juc.	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M.D.



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*3*

*Class B.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>33<sup>mo</sup></i>			<i>243 W. 24<sup>th</sup> St. Port Huron, Mich.</i>					<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>red br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ruma Kariklan</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>9<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Highly</i>	<i>1913</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Lester P. Lemieux*  
*Acting Sheriff in Charge.*

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of parent or person to whom alien came from country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Brian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Bermio</i>	<i>Spain</i>
2	<i>Hedrickson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>Norway</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*pm*



**PROVER.**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913.

"C taxable"

[illegible]

*Adila P. Simionoff*  
Acting Insp. in Charge

\* S.S. Evangelin = Canada Atlantic & Plant S. Co. Ltd.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

*Immigrant Inspector*

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATION FORM-524  
FOR THIS MATTER HAVE  
BEEN RETURNED IN



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kruss <sup>Primary</sup> Bro du	46	✓	mad. Jeweller	yes	German	U.S.	New York	Sister, Maria Kruss Held Island, Germany	N.Y. New York
2	Dissner <sup>Primary</sup> Martha	33	✓	fld	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cera <sup>Primary</sup> Henry	24	✓	m.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Boston, Mass.	Wife - Maria Cera mother - Sant Plouder	Mass Boston
4	Urbis <sup>Primary</sup> Domingo	25	✓	m.	"	"	"	"	Wife - Antonio Urbis 34 Summer St. Boston, Mass.	"
5	Ruif <sup>Primary</sup> Benjamin	21	✓	s.	"	"	"	"	father - Fernando Ruif Landeself, Spain	"
6	Mdrovigo <sup>Primary</sup> Clemente	25	✓	s.	"	"	"	"	father - Juana Androniz Bilbao, Spain	"
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

*Class C. Non-taxable*

SUPPLEMENT													INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. P. Khan</i>		<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hellgob</i>	<i>9/27</i>	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>1913</i>		
2			<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hellgob</i>	<i>9/27</i>	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>1913</i>		
3			<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>friend, Chinitz, Fradue</i>		<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hellgob</i>	<i>9/27</i>	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>1913</i>		
4			<i>62</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>wife, Antonio, Uebia</i>		<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hellgob</i>	<i>9/27</i>	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>1913</i>		
5			<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>friend, Chinitz, Fradue</i>		<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hellgob</i>	<i>9/27</i>	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>1913</i>		
6			<i>15 yrs</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hellgob</i>	<i>9/27</i>	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>1913</i>		

*Ladislav S. Sieniewicz*  
*Adm. Insp. in Charge*  
*Canada Atlantic and Plant. S.S. Co. Ltd.*  
*CLASS C.*  
**NON-TAXABLE.**

ALL INFORMATION  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 6 incl. copied page*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9.

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Ellis <sup>Pin of</sup> Fredrick		30	✓	m s waiter	yes		England	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr. Father Alfred Ellis London England	Mass	Boston
2	Goishuk Wladimir		20		m s laborer			Russia	Russia			Father James for Stuk Kochegurov, Rodus J. M. Chicago		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

B202



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

*Class D*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by his employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	27 Nov			Friend Proprietor of Westminster Hotel, 134 No. Jackson St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	med. br. gr.	none	England London	Halifax	March 1912	unknown	Sept 20 1913			
2		50 Nov			Friend John Delaney	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	med. br. gr.	none	England London	Halifax	June 1912	unknown	Oct 8 1913			

*Leslie P. Linnick*  
*Acting Inspr. in Charge*

*Canada Atlantic and Pacific S. S. Co Ltd*

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-4673  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION  
ENTERED  
OCT 20 1913



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	25	15	10			6
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	28	10	=	=	6

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1		1			1			2	3	1
1											
1											
1											
1											
1											
1											
1											
1											
1											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
6	6
6	6
12	12

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1594

RECEIVED

OCT 27 1913

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

266  
101



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1004

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mr Canley</i>	<i>Ann B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Domestic yr yr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Ann's C.B.</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>father - Norman Mr Canley</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Roxbury</i>
2	<i>Mr Mullan</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Place Bay N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alex. Mr Mullan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roxbury</i>
3	<i>Levingie</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Guysboro</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Brother Benjamin Avery</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*MSD*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

30. Herman Skerlund Linnig Insp.  
Line 3.

\* S.S. Evangeline. Canada Atlantic and Plant. S.S. Co. Ltd.  
\* A.W. Perry

# CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL PERSONS ON  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED BY  
Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	Wright	34	m	mmshrmakes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Plaster Rock	Brother Robert Glasgow, Scotland	Me. Caribou	
2	"	30	f	"None"	"	England	English	"	"	Father James H. Wesley Manchester, England	"	"
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B.A.H.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# OF THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Houlton, Me., MONTH OF October, 1913. Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, financial, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
yes Self	40 yrs	1911	Me. Dec Brother John	Caribou, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med	Pr Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	July 28/13	Champion	Sept 26/13	
"Husb."	No	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	England	Essex	"	"	"	"	

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B. John B. Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2563

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Canad.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>B.A.I. c/a 10/27/25</i>	<i>Michilovitz</i>	<i>Ulian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.s. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Federicton</i>	<i>Father Michel</i>	<i>Gravodnick, Russia</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Houlton</i>	
2		<i>Horoschasky</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"m"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Marianna</i>	<i>Garbana,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3		<i>Kriney</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richyona,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4		<i>Weychick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madchianna,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5		<i>Gomachefsky</i>	<i>Franch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Michael</i>	<i>Gravodnick,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6		<i>Trafiman</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"m"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Werbichna,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7		<i>Waysett</i>	<i>Alix</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polyslawia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8		<i>Bozick</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madkow,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9		<i>Karankovitz</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Radowich,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10		<i>Back</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uzoff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11		<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"s clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmunston</i>	<i>Father Shean Abraham</i>	<i>Jerusalem, Turkey</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

13201



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F Houlton, Me., MONTH OF October, 1913

Class "B."

(OVER.)

W. R. - - Wagon Road  
C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

## CLASS B

**CLASS B.** *John B. Johnson*  
*Emmigan, Engr.*

*P. A. Wheeler*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 11 inclusive*  
*repeated 11 times*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be placed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary J.B.J.</i> Houghton Hanna	44	F	M. None	yes	England	English	Canada Elmwood	<i>N.B.</i> Friends Samuel Billings Elmwood, N.B. Can.	Me Houlton
2	" Dorthy	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" John	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peterson John	27	"	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Newburyport	Sister Margaret Lettinberg, Sweden	"
5	<i>Primary A.E.L.</i> Skyta Alex	30	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father John Belo.	"
6	<i>J.B.J.</i> Olson Dick	25	"	"	"	Norway	"	St John	Mother Signey Christiana, Norway	"
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

1300



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

*Class D*

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Husb	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med	B	Blue	-	England	Halifax	June 15/12	Mongolian	Sept 25/13
2	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	7 yrs	1910	Mass. Apr	12	Boston	1912	No	Address	"	5 8	fair	Ph	-	Sweden	Boston	Aug 1910	German	29/13
5	"	"	5 yrs	1902	Various	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Ph	-	"	Bats	1902	Unknown	9/13
6	"	"	15 yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 10	fair	Ph	-	Norway	Christiania	May 1910	"	18/13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS D.

*John J. Johnson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*John J. Johnson*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 15: 1000  
April 1, 1906*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Roman*

*Houlston, Me.*

*Oct 14 1913*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	26	26				

CLASS B											
ALLAN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	MINION.				MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2									11		
2									11		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>Four</i>

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1004

*266*  
*102*

RECEIVED  
OCT 28 1913  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

*(Signature)*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Houghton	John	36	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elmwood	Friend Samuel Billings	Me	Houlton
2	Heath	James	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Milton	"	"
3	Murray	Robert	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Federicton	"	"	"
4	Hatto	Moses	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Delia	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mildred	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Atherton	Kathleen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

1208



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$100	No	—	—	Friend Chas O'Donnell Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Pr	Blue	—	England	Liverpool	W.R.	Mar	Sept	25/13
2	"	"	10	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Manchester	Halifax	July	"	29/13
3	"	"	8	"	—	—	Friend George Fisher Oakfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Canada	Northumberland	W.R.	Mar	"	"
4	"	"	30	yes	12	1911	Mr. Dec Oakfield 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	—	"	Woodstock	Houlton	Sept	29/13	B.R. Ry
5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Pr	"	—	"	"	"	Oct	"	"
7	"	Self	4	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mary Fowler Main St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Oct	6/13	6/13
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. R. — Wagon Road  
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

*John P. Johnson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Peter E. Jones*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 7 incl. copied 11/10/19*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
OCT 30 1963  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Hannah N. Oak*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Howey</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Constable</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Snowflake</i>	<i>(Sister) Mrs. Eli. Linn.</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>Orange Center</i>
2	<i>Howey</i>	<i>Mary Bennett</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>No occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Snowflake</i>	<i>(Father) Charles. Sanders. Sr.</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>Orange Center</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18														19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any order, association, society, or club the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.														Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.														Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.														Height. Ft. Ins.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.														Marks of Identification.														Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														Seaport of Landing.														Date of Landing.														Name of SS.														Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>														27. <i>Age 34</i>														28. <i>Age 34</i>														29. <i>Age 34</i>														30. <i>Age 34</i>														31. <i>Age 34</i>														32. <i>Age 34</i>														33. <i>Age 34</i>													
1. <i>Age 34</i>														2. <i>Age 34</i>														3. <i>Age 34</i>														4. <i>Age 34</i>														5. <i>Age 34</i>														6. <i>Age 34</i>														7. <i>Age 34</i>														8. <i>Age 34</i>														9. <i>Age 34</i>														10. <i>Age 34</i>														11. <i>Age 34</i>														12. <i>Age 34</i>														13. <i>Age 34</i>														14. <i>Age 34</i>														15. <i>Age 34</i>														16. <i>Age 34</i>														17. <i>Age 34</i>														18. <i>Age 34</i>														19. <i>Age 34</i>														20. <i>Age 34</i>														21. <i>Age 34</i>														22. <i>Age 34</i>														23. <i>Age 34</i>														24. <i>Age 34</i>														25. <i>Age 34</i>														26. <i>Age 34</i>																																																																																																															



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	39	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Guilleux	Friedrich	19	M	2-20-31 Laborer	No No	Canada	French	Canada	Dudemill J.C.	Thompsonville, Que.	Me.	Lewiston
2	Harris	John E.	24	"	"	Yes Yes	"	English	"	Shutrooke	Mrs. Mary J. Miley, Sister	M. H.	Berlin
3	Sauvett	Paul E.	26	"	Butcher	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Joseph Sauvett, Father	Me.	Lewiston
4	Gilbert	Alfred	30	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tring J.C.	Thomais Robert, Father	"	"
5	Gilbert	Clara O.	22	F	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Tring J.C., Que.	"	"
6	Lacaire	Albertine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mindor Mills	Same, Father in Law	"	"
7	Cote	Ferdinand	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Malique	Lewis Guay, Uncle	M. H.	Essexham
8	Champege	Phillip	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mindor Mills, Que.	"	Berlin
9	Nivison	Jessie	42	F	No occupation	"	"	English	"	254 Cooper St. Ottawa	Ferdinand Cote, Father	"	"
10	Nivison	Mary	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malique, Que.	"	"
11	Budreau	Georgianna	19	"	"	"	"	French	"	Capucins	Agnes Champege, Father	"	"
12	Blouandin	Fred	25	M	Laborer	No No	"	"	"	Mindor Mills	Quebec, Que.	"	"
13	Fernald	George	31	M	Book-keeper	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Alice Blouandin, Sister	M. H.	Essexham
14	Fernald	Marie	28	F	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Mindor Mills, Que.	"	"
15	Fernald	George	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Fernald, Brother	Me.	Lewiston
16	Fernald	Lewis	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene, Que.	"	"
17	Fernald	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Caspard, Father	"	"
18	Whitney	James	27	M	Trimmer	Yes Yes	"	English	"	St. George	Goodshire, Que.	"	"
19	Prevost	Osten	27	F	No occupation	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Same, Grandfather	"	"
20	Prevost	Alfred	24	M	Steamer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	William Whitney, Father	Mrs.	Boston
21	Gilbert	Alfred	40	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene	Agnes, M. S.	"	"
22	Gilbert	Levinia	44	F	No occupation	"	"	"	"	de Guignes	Wendy Prevost, Father in Law	Me.	Lewiston
23	Gilbert	Alvina	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	822, Plumy St. Montreal, Que.	"	"
24	Gilbert	Adolph	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father	"	"
25	Gilbert	Joseph	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Didal Gilbert, Father	M. H.	Berlin
26	Gilbert	Arter	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Best, Broughton, Que.	"	"
27	Gilbert	Adalie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in Law	"	"
28	Gilbert	Georgianna	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gilbert	Ernest	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bloroin	Valois	29	"	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	St. Margaret	Thomas Bloroin, Brother	M. H.	Percy
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ppp



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

## CLASS E

OVER

George R. Allen Allen M. Cullough  
CLASS E. 11-1596 Immigrant Inspectors.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30 incl.*  
*Wid. H. 1. 1. 1.*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beaudette	Leon A.	42	M	Labourer	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Beauville	Marguerite Beaudette, Father	Me.	Springvale
2	Beaudette	Georgianna	39	F	No occupation		"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law	"	"
3	Beaudette	Rosa	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beaudette	Quinn	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beaudette	Alice	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Beaudette	Alma	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beaudette	Octave	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beaudette	Lucien	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beaudette	Thomas	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Beaudette	Aime	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beaudette	Albertine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beaudette	Therese	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bloroin	Alphonse	21	M	Labourer	Y	"	"	St. Margaret	Therese Bloroin, Brother	"	"	"
14	Gasebeau	Joe	17	"	"	"	"	"	St. Modiste	Therese Gasebeau, Father	M. H. Percy	"	"
15	Roi	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	St. Modiste	Edouard Roi, Father	Berlin	"	"
16	Lenecke	Rosalie	17	F	Neon	"	"	"	Laound	Edouard Lenecke, Brother	Me. Lewiston	"	"
17	Lenecke	Samuel	62	M	Neon	No	"	"	White River	White River, Que.	Biddford	"	"
18	Lenecke	Margaret	50	F	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Son	"	"
19	Lenecke	Marie	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lenecke	Alberta	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	La France	Aime	32	M	Labourer	Y	"	"	St. David de Levis	Alfred La France, Father	"	"	"
22	Belisia	Exylia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. David de Levis, Que.	M. H. Berlin	"	"
23	Parquette	George J.	28	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Newport	St. David de Levis, Que.	"	"	"
24	Parquette	Marie	26	F	No occupation	"	"	"	St. David de Levis	Henry Parquette, Father	Me. Biddford	"	"
25	Parquette	Henry	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law	"	"
26	Parquette	Marie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Donahue	Edward	77	M	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dutreau	Joe	40	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dutreau	Adolph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Obery	Charles	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Alcide, age 3, USC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the 1st of Jan- uary, 1900.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yo	Self	\$1200	1898-1900 Springdale, Ark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br	g	br	Low forehead	Canada	✓	✓	Grand Familly	1913 Oct. 1
2	"	Husband	None	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	br	Blue	None	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
3	"	Father	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
4	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
5	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
6	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
8	No	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
10	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
11	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	1898-1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 1
13	yo	Self	\$32	1911-1912 Berlin, N. H.	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	g	br	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 3
14	"	"	\$16	1911-1912 " "	James Gaschman, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
15	"	"	\$8	1911-1912 " "	Charles Gaschman, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dr	Brk	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
16	"	Father	None	1899-1906 Fall River, Mass.	Marquet, Lumberton, Sister	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	br	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
17	"	Self	\$75	1906-1908 Sept. 1906 Biddford, Me.	Same, daughter	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dr	br	Gr	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
18	"	Husband	None	1899-1906 Sept. 1906 " "	" Sister	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dr	br	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
19	"	Father	"	1899-1906 Sept. 1906 " "	" Sister	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Bro	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	1899-1906 Sept. 1906 " "	" Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 4
21	"	Self	\$50	1908-1908 Sept. 1908 Berlin, N. H.	Phillip Gendreau, Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dr	g	br	Dark over left eye	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
22	"	"	\$480	1908-1908 Sept. 1908 Biddford, Me.	Same, Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Dark over both eyes	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
23	"	"	\$180	1908-1908 Sept. 1908 Biddford, Me.	Henry de Michele, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	Bro	None	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
24	"	Husband	None	1908-1908 Sept. 1908 " "	Same, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
25	No	"	"	1908-1908 Sept. 1908 " "	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
26	"	"	"	1908-1908 Sept. 1908 " "	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
27	"	Self	\$600	1870-1885 Portland, Me.	Frank Donahue, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dr	g	Gr	Dark over right eye	"	✓	✓	"	" 7
28	"	"	\$32	1910-1911 Sept. 1911 " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	510	br	br	br	Dark over nose	"	✓	✓	"	" 7
29	"	"	\$14	1910-1911 Sept. 1911 " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	"	None	"	✓	✓	"	" 7
30	"	"	\$22	1910-1911 Sept. 1911 " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dr	g	br	Dark over face	"	✓	✓	"	" 7

George R. Allen  
CLASS E.  
Allen McCullough  
Immigrant Inspector S.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Signed G.A.P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perrault	Emile	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	East Angus	Joseph Perrault, Father	N.B.	Island Pond
2	Cloutier	Thomas	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick	Joseph Cloutier, Father	"	"
3	Nilaca	Amill	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Henry Amill, Father	"	"
4	Bedon	Albert	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brigette	Notre Dame de la Merce, Que.	"	"
5	Bedon	Arto	23	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	St. Brigette, Que.	"	"
6	Valley	Armados	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same.	"	"
7	Dutra	Peaire	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Valley, Father	"	"
8	Quellette	Thomas	48	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Brigette, Que.	"	"
9	Cloutier	Lydia	66	F	"	occupation	Yes	"	"	"	St. David	William Dutra, Father	"	"
10	Quilbert	Joseph	38	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. David	Therese Quellette, Wife	"	Berlin
11	Quilbert	Nellie	40	F	"	occupation	No	"	"	"	St. David	Donat Cloutier, Son	"	"
12	Quilbert	Alma	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	Ernest Quilbert, Brother	"	"
13	Quilbert	Archie	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. David, Que.	Mr. Luviston	"
14	Quilbert	Anneliese	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Brother in law	"	"
15	Quilbert	Gideon	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
16	Quilbert	Sorina	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Richard	Napoleon	21	M	"	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Richard	Eva	22	F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mc Reynolds	George	38	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cloutier	Mary	37	F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cloutier	Alice	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marquette	John	41	M	"	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marquette	Selia	44	F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marquette	Paul	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marquette	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bushy	Joseph	22	"	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tardies	Alphonse	27	M	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rivers	Joseph	48	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rivers	Pauline	40	F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lerisque	Joseph	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

BOD.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

## CLASS E

E. George R. Allen Allen M. Cullough  
11-1594 Immigrant Inspector S



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied H. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1004

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bowker	Merle	21	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	East Bolton	Mrs. Eliza Bowker, Mother	Me.	Portland
2	Patterson	Sonald	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Patterson, Father	"	"
3	Huo	Henry	70	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Halftown	Phillip Huo, Brother	"	Biddeford
4	Huo	Mary	70	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halftown	Same, Brother in law	"	"
5	Huo	Joseph	39	M	Neon	"	"	"	"	"	Halftown	"	"	"
6	Huo	Corrinnet	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Huo	Oscar	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Huo	Blanche	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Huo	Adelard	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Huo	Hervey	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Huo	Adele	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lord	Cyril	32	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Sevin Island	Joseph Lord, Brother	"	Lewistown
13	Lord	Alice	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Brother in law	"	"
14	Albert	Benjamin	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Joseph Lord, Brother	"	Portland
15	Bissonnette	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Acet	Michael Bissonnette, Father	"	Boston
16	Bissonnette	Edouard	40	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Acet	Michael Bissonnette, Father	"	Boston
17	Bisonette	Rosanna	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Sister in law	"	"
18	Bisonette	Dora	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bisonette	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bisonette	Arthur	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bisonette	Valida	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bisonette	Albert	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bisonette	Ernest	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bisonette	William	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bisonette	Joseph	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bisonette	Adigtor	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Facteau	Alfred	27	M	Cheese maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arthurville	Phillip Facteau, Father	"	Biddeford
28	Facteau	Adelle	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father	"	"
29	Facteau	Danielle	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Facteau	Raymond	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO STOPPED AT A GARDIAN COFFEE SHOP (WAS) IN VARIOUS CITIES  
WITHIN THE AREA OF INTEREST AND ON INTERVIEW ON THE ROAD.

**(OVER)**

## CLASS E

George R. Allen  
11-1904  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied N. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1204

PORT OF *Island Pond, Vt.*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Truicoll</i>	<i>Lena</i>	17	F	<i>S. Senaux</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Black Rock, N.B.</i>	<i>Charles Truicoll, Father</i>	<i>Ms. Lewiston</i>	
2	<i>Truicoll</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Same</i>	"	"
3	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Cyprien</i>	45	M	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. Germain, N.B.</i>	<i>Mrs. J. J. Lamar, Sister</i>	"	"
4	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Delia</i>	44	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Same, Sister in law</i>	"	"
5	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Alma</i>	17	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Aunt</i>	"	"
6	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Cyprianne</i>	18	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Amada</i>	14	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Delia</i>	11	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Blomere</i>	10	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Albert</i>	6	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Lionel</i>	5	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Ephrem</i>	4	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>BOUCHER</i>	<i>Trudent</i>	12	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>NORBERT</i>	<i>Albert</i>	50	M	<i>Neary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Arthurskaville</i>	<i>Pierre Norbert, Brother</i>	"	"
15	<i>Norbert</i>	<i>Delia</i>	46	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Arthurskaville</i>	<i>Same, Brother in law</i>	"	"
16	<i>Belange</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	40	F	<i>S. Morin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Elisa Belange, Mother</i>	"	"
17	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	M	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Joseph Robert, Friend</i>	<i>Bridford</i>	
18	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Antrinet</i>	30	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Same</i>	"	"
19	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	12	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Filion</i>	<i>Louis</i>	55	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Broughton</i>	<i>Dagnase Filion, Brother</i>	<i>Lewiston</i>	
21	<i>Filion</i>	<i>Belinor</i>	55	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Same, Brother in law</i>	"	"
22	<i>Filion</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	25	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Nucle</i>	"	"
23	<i>Filion</i>	<i>Marie</i>	9	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Filion</i>	<i>Benoi</i>	7	M	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Filion</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	6	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Rive</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	26	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Cyril Rive, Father</i>	<i>Ms. Berlin</i>	
27	<i>Fornier</i>	<i>Amedee</i>	21	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Same, Brother in law</i>	"	"
28	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>Charles</i>	20	M	<i>Shal-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St. Germain</i>	<i>John Edgren, Father</i>	"	"
29	<i>Tibault</i>	<i>Edward</i>	27	M	<i>Shal-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Edmond Tibault, Father</i>	<i>Ms. Lewiston</i>	
30	<i>Tibault</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	F	<i>occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Same, Father in law</i>	"	"
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied May



*Noted*  
*Dismissed and Off*  
*October 1913*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	165	165	-	-	-	

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED  
 1320 TON  
 1320 TON  
 1320 TON

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			</											

IMMIGRANTS,  
 In Transit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tourists \_\_\_\_\_  
 Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total *Four*

*266*  
*104*

RECEIVED  
 OCT 27 1913  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1200

PORT OF Saint-Pond, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
11470 13343	Hurley	Albert	19	M	Student			Canada	English	Canada	East Angus	Thomas Hurley, Father	N.H.	Berlin
2	Bridgman	John	41	"	Carpenter			"	French	"	McBride	East Angus, Que.	"	"
3	Chaulnes	Albert	17	"	Labour			"	"	"	McBride	Telephonie Chaulnes, Father	"	"
4	Burroughs	Homer L.	35	"	Clerk			"	English	"	Warton	Warton, Que.	Mr. Riddford	"
5	Burroughs	Jennie	28	F	occupation			"	"	"	Coaticook	Albert Woodman, Friend	St. Paul	"
6	Burroughs	Ruby	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	"	"
7	Burroughs	Selah	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
8	Parault	Mary	23	F	Servant			"	French	"	St. Jovier	Alger Parault, Father in law	N.H.	Berlin
9	Parault	Irene	3	"	occupation			"	"	"	"	Same, Grandfather	"	"
10	Perry	Edward	49	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Tring Jc.	Phillip Perry, Brother	Me	Lewiston
11	Perry	Leda	42	F	occupation			"	"	"	"	Same, Brother in law	"	"
12	Perry	Arthur	19	M	Labour			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
13	Perry	Ivan	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Perry	Joseph	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Quay	Thomas	18	"	"			"	"	"	St. Sylvestre	Jac. Quay, Uncle	N.H.	Berlin
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.			By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, or by any other means, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, or to pursue any profession, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any other occupation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Self	25	1893	1913	James Hurley, Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Wolftown	✓	✓	1913	Oct. 21
"	150	1898	1908	Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	"	Tracadie	✓	✓	"	21
"	67	No	"	Ely, Chaulnes, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr	Gr	"	"	Hartou	✓	✓	"	23
"	50	1906	1906	Edwards, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	"	forehead	U.S.	✓	✓	"	23
"	Husband	None	No	Same, Husband's Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Coaticook	✓	✓	"	23
"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	23
"	Self	3	No	Achilles Leisard, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	lighting	Sacre Cour	✓	✓	"	24
"	None	"	"	Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chin	de Jesus	✓	✓	"	24
"	None	"	"	Same, Great Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Agathe	✓	✓	"	24
"	Self	29	1888	Pierre Perry, Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dr	Br	"	"	Frederick	✓	✓	"	24
"	Husband	None	No	Lewis, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	"	"	Thompson	✓	✓	"	24
"	Father	"	"	Same, Husband's cousin	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	24
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	24
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	24
"	Self	30	"	Lucy, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dr	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	24
"	"	"	"	Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Sylvestre	✓	✓	"	24

George R. Allen  
CLASS E.  
Allen M. Callahan  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 15 incl.  
Copied 4/24/20



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2862

PER

*Alban*

LINE 68 CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cinikelli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	42	M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital (N)</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Wife: Louie</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
2	<i>Kokolich</i>	<i>Tony</i>	42	M		<i>No No</i>	<i>Aust</i>	<i>Croat</i>		<i>Martha</i>	<i>Heljica, Aust</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*300*



MALE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEASPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F International Falls, Minn , MONTH OF October, 1913

Class "P"

**(OVER.)**

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Support of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
7-10-1916		4-10-1916		1916		1911		Pro: Mrs. Kate Katschke		Entered at		Entered at		5-8-1916		6-1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916		1916	
1916		1916		191																																			

W. & F. Ryd: Duluth, Wis. Dec 2 1900.

King Patrick

## CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Rumak	Stefan	40	M	M	Labr	No.	No.	Ukrain	Ruth	Can	St. Francis	Wife: Mary		
2	Skwarek	Mike	35	M					Polish				Wife: Mary		
3	Pilopolski	Stawastian	34	M					Russian				Wife: Mary		
4	Skwaraki	Semen	32	M					Russian				Wife: Mary		
5	Pugere	Fedor	47	M									Wife: Mary		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF October, 1903

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Registration.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		Ly. J. 365/30				Entered at <u>East &amp; Cassin</u> (Date) <u>Oct 14 1903</u> (Via) <u>Train</u>															
2		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls, Minn.</u>															
3		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
4		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
5		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
6		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
7		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
8		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
9		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
10		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
11		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
12		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
13		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
14		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
15		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
16		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
17		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
18		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
19		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
20		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
21		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
22		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
23		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
24		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
25		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
26		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
27		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
28		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
29		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															
30		" 1-1 "				<u>Int'l Falls</u>															

Bridge: International Bridge  
Can. & Baudette - Rainy River Can. Nor. Ry. Bridge

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 594  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 incl.  
Copied May.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

SHOULD BE RETURNED TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2903

PER *Can Pac Ry* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Ronchiadin	Piite	27	M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Ital	Ital (No)	Can	St. William	Wife: Santa Manone Veneto, Italy	Min	Exeter		
2	Nemisz	Jyl	28	M					Aust	Ruth		St. Francis	Sister: Katzyman, Austria				
3	Slowski	George	23				No	No					Anna				
4	Knoblik	Daniel	28				Y	Y					Katrina				
5	Nykuliat	George	27										Swana				
6	Nolinchuk	Wasye	50	M			No	No					Alexandra				
7	Kapchar	John	27										Fath: Peter Kotzman				
8	Sajan	George	16.6	M			Y	Y									
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

International Falls, Minn. , MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* *Class B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.15 No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>D. W. &amp; P. Ry.</i>	<i>Sept. 30</i>	<i>1913</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>305 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kotzman</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 7</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>points of film</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 8</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-1 "</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Panna</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>points of film</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 8</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>points of film</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 8</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>points of film</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 8</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>points of film</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 8</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-1 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>points of film</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>Sept. 8</i>	<i>"</i>	

D. W. & P. Ry: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific R.

Bridge International

Ferry, Ferry

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 8 incl.  
Copied H.A.P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2683

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Cunard*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Kamischilow</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man. Father Paul</i>	<i>Kamischilow</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Min Duluth</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*B. S. S.*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF October, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
<u>Y. Self</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>Med. Brn</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Quincy, Ill.</u>	<u>Quincy</u>	<u>5/8/13</u>	<u>Ultonia</u>	<u>Oct 7</u>			

CLASS B. 11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2643

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	De Marco Antonio	34	M	Labr		Italy	Ital (72)	Can	St William	Wife: Mary Cordenova, Italy	Calif	Riverside	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B. B. D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F... International Falls, Minn

, MONTH OF

October, 1913

Chas. P.

11-2003

(M7AO)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
		(Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																	
Y. S. N. Y.		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		5' 10 1/2"		Red		Italy, Cordenone		D. M. & P. Ry.		6/1/13		C. M. & P. Ry.		Sept 30									

D. W. &amp; F. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg &amp; Pacific Ry.

## CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2963

PER *Donaldson* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: John Mease</i>	<i>25 York St., Aberdeen, Scotlan</i>	<i>Wm. S. Stoll</i>	<i>Ind. Shelby</i>
2	<i>Michie</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>					<i>Prinsep</i>	<i>Father: John</i>	<i>Cowden Bath,</i>	<i>Ind. Shelby</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*ms*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## F International Falls, Minn.

, MONTH OF October, 1913

**COVER!**

[illegible]

Dräger International A. G.  
D. W. & B. Ry. DuPont, Wampeter & Pacific Co.

# CLASS B

## Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *7*

11-2963

PER *North-German Lloyd* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Auto</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Pring River</i>	<i>John. Mich.</i> <i>State, Auto</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>Sancti.</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*B. J.*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF October, 1913

Class I

COVER

[illegible]

Chas. Fridge: Grandette - Rainy River Co. Nor. Ry. Bridge.

## CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kovalich	Simion	40	M	Labr	No	Auto	Ruth	Can	Kenora	Wife: Martha
2	Cherulinski	Stella	25	F	Chambermaid			Polish		Spring River	one: Mathias, Chapy
3	Gowey	Mike	17	M	Labr	Y		Ruth		Winnipeg	one: Mrs. Mary Polachuk
4	Fedoroszyk	Ivan	30	M						Spring River	Wife: Fawara
5	Placzuk	Ivan	18	M						Ottawa	Father: Olga
6	Presicko	Styef	30	M			Russ	Russian		Edmonton	Wife: Elizabeth
7	Yatuki	Wasyl	47	M		No	Auto	Ruth			one: Grace, Auto
8	Vinaticijew	John	27	M			Russian	Russian		Regina	Wife: Elizabeth, Russian
9	Kozak	Pemofy	35	M		Y				Chaplin	one: Mary
10	Maliewicz	Alex	40	M		No	Auto	Ruth		Regina	Wife: Elizabeth
11	Pungochi	Georgi	46	M						Winnipeg	one: Mary
12	Kolenski	Wasel	38	M							one: Father: Josef
13	Klamar	Marta	22	F	None		Russian	Russian		Spring River	one: Joseph, Russian
14	Konik	John	20	M	Labr	Y				Winnipeg	one: Joseph
15	Dominicki	Joso	20	M		No	Auto	Salvian		Spring River	Wife: Mary
16	Placzuk	Mike	33	M				Ruth		Spring River	Wife: Mary
17	Miller	Nik	18	M		Y		Croat		Winnipeg	Father: Mike
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Lines 4 & 12 above should  
be under separate heading  
"Austro-American" and have  
be so counted in briefing on  
this manifest.  
J.P.

No. 204  
Ed. 1-6-13-500,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CANNOT  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

DF International Falls, Minn

MONTH OF October, 1963

Class 1<sup>st</sup>

**COVER:**

• Bridge: International Bridge.  
 Cdn; Mandette-Rainy River Cdn Bridge  
 D. W. & P. Ry: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.  
 Ferry: International Ferry

## CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 521  
FOR THIS NAME LIST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN BOX



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 17 incl.  
Copied G. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1920 TON

1920 TON

1920 TON

1920 TON

1920 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sartor	Obela	39	M	Labr	No	No	Italy	Ital (No)	Can	St William	Wife: Stella	Italy	Min	Exile
2	Miol	Barolo	37	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary	"	"	"
3	Dal Po	Giovanni	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	Wife: Augusta	"	Min	Salt Lake
4	Della Penna	Emilio	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ullin	John	30	M	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Swed	"	"	Fath: John Ullin	Sweden	"	"
6	Oleksuk	Nick	30	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Sophie	Russia	"	"
7	Oleksuk	Isaac	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Coroniotis	Peter	17	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	St. Francis	Fath: James	Greece	"	"
9	Montillo	Salvatore	3	M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital (No)	"	St William	Wife: Carmela	Italy	Ill	Chicago
10	Parbuscia	Michael	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anne	"	"	"
11	Osterbag	Johannes	40	M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Regina	Wife: Sarah	Germany	Min	Salt Lake
12	Kalapaca	Mike	40	M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Aust	"	St. Francis	Fath: Peter	Austria	"	"
13	Glavovich	Majk	22	M	"	"	"	Croat	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro: John	"	"	"
14	Komowski	Tofil	28	"	"	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife: Rachael	"	"	"
15	Grecco	Lorenzo	33	M	Labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	St. Anthony	Wife: Carmela	Italy	"	"
16	Ganelli	Salvatore	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carmela	"	"	"
17	Westberg	Nick	18	M	"	Y	Y	Sweden	Swed	"	St. Francis	Fath: Nathan	Sweden	"	Can
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

Class C Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	J. J. J. \$8.00	Yes	No	5/27/13	No add.	Engleth, Minn. No No No No No	No	5 11 1/2	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
2	" " \$1.50	"	"	4/24/13	No add.	Pierogid, Cal	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	Italy	dipiade	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
3	" " \$6.00	"	"	8/10/13	No add.	Int'l Tel. Minn	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
4	" " \$6.00	"	"	4/24/13	Employed: John Quinn	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
5	" " \$2.00	"	"	11/12	Int'l Tel. Minn	"	"	6	Brn Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
6	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	No add.	"	"	5 8	Fr Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
7	" " \$2.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
8	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fr Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
9	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 3	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
10	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
11	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
12	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 6	Fr Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
13	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
14	" " \$1.00	"	"	8/14/13	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Fr Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
15	J. J. J. \$25.00	Yes	No	3/14/13	No add.	Int'l Tel. Minn	"	5 6	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
16	" " \$3.00	"	"	4/24/13	No add.	Int'l Tel. Minn	"	5 3 1/2	" " "	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		
17	" " \$1.00	"	"	5/17/13	No add.	Int'l Tel. Minn	"	5 6 1/2	Med Brn	Italy	Proda	2 M. & B. Ry.	Sept 3	1913		

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.  
Bridge International Bridge  
Ferry: Ferry

CLASS C  
TAXABLE

Ernest J. Rasmussen  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 17 incl.  
Copied S. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Pizzino	Frank	18	M	Lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (C)	Can	H. Williams	Father, Giuseppe, Italy	Min.	Int. Falls	
2	Douvanowski	Frank	30	M	Lab.	Y	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	Can.	H. Francis	Father, Russia	Min.	Int. Falls	
3	Maki	"	24	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg	Father, Finland	"	"	
4	Pelink & R.R.	Tilip	27	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	H. Williams	Father, Russia	"	"	
5	Kivinen	Matt	35	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton	Father, Finland	Mich.	Ironwood	
6	Zacchiattis	Diacoma	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (C)	"	H. Francis	Father, Italy	Min.	Int. Falls	
7	Starkoby	Ans	27	"	S Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Devlin, Ont.	Father, Norway	Min.	"	
8	Philippe	Francois	24	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Winnipeg	Father, France	"	"	
9	Klamar	Mike	31	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father, Russia	"	"	
10	Stoyanoff	Demo	23	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Rocky Mts.	Father, Bulgaria	"	Int. Falls	
11	Stoyanoff	Atanas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Nylander	Olaf	27	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Atika Kan	Father, Norway	"	"	
13	Johnson	Carl	22	"	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	"	"	Brook	Father, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford	
14	Whitlock	Peter	34	"	Miner	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Boring River	Father, Scotland	Int.	Shillburn	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191

*Chas. C. Non-Sarable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Y. Self	95¢	4/10	Ny.	1/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	57	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Italy	Sambione	Ny.	6/1913	Ante di	Sept. 25	
2	Y. Self	11.00	4/1913	Verona	9/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	57 1/2	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Russia	Udet.	N.Y.	6/1913	Ante di	Sept. 26	
3	"	35¢	4/1913	St. Cloquet	9/13	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	56 1/2	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Finland	Kirkka	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
4	"	17.50	4/1913	Buffalo	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	57 1/2	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Russia	Udet.	N.Y.	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
5	"	25.00	5/1913	Var.	5/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	57	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Finland	Kirkka	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
6	"	50.00	4/1913	"	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	55	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Italy	Thiano	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
7	"	20.00	4/1913	"	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	510	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Norway	Medunna	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
8	"	126.00	4/1913	Minn.	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	57	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	France	Plonagot	N.Y.	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
9	"	6.50	4/1913	Var.	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	57	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Russia	Udet.	N.Y.	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
10	"	2.50	4/1913	Minn.	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	58 1/2	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Bulgaria	Sofia	N.Y.	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
11	"	5.50	4/1913	"	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	510	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	"	"	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
12	"	398.00	4/1913	Minn.	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	6	Med	Blue	Norway	Kirkka	N.Y.	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
13	"	130.00	4/1913	Rochford	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	511	St. 134 Bro.	Black, short	Sweden	Lugo	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	
14	"	30.00	4/1913	St.	4/1913	No add.	St. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	59	Med	Black	Scotland	Udet.	"	6/1913	Ante di	Oct. 1	

Bridge International Ferry  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE  
William J. Snowden  
Imigrant Inspector  
CERTIFICATE FOR  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tajan Nikolai	50	M	Labr	No	Autr	Ruth	Can. Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Fath: Kozman, Autr	Min. S. Minn.
2	Zerick Alex	32	M		Y	Russia	Russian	Edmonton	Fath: Kozman, Autr	"
3	Polopoliti Juse	30	M		No			Edmonton	Fath: Kozman, Autr	"
4	Muzik Mike	18	M		Y			Montreal	Fath: Kozman, Autr	"
5	Dubat Pete	27	M			Autr	Croat.	Edmonton	Wife: Jela Fath: Kozman, Autr	Min. S. Minn.
6	Di Blasi Giuseppe	34	M			Italy	Ital (S)	Edmonton	Fath: Kozman, Autr	Min. S. Minn.
7	Sarafinski George	28	M			Autr	Ruth	Edmonton	Fath: Kozman, Autr	"
8	Konowich Tofil	28	M			Russia	Polish	Winnipeg	Fath: Kozman, Autr	"
9	Radunovic Nikola	26	M			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Edmonton	Fath: Kozman, Autr	Min. S. Minn.
10	Paganovich Mike	24	M					"	Fath: Kozman, Autr	"
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC:

*10*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

*Class C*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Y. Self</i>	<i>\$25 No</i>		<i>No add. Int'l Falls</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kotman</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/10</i>	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Oct 8</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Zils</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Stokowka</i>	<i>Hof</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kosawa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Small scar</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krie</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vizzini</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Yurkovich</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kolby</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>ASH</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Prigonovici</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridge</i>	<i>5/19/12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>

Bridge, Ent. ...  
Ferry, ...

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 M. U. J.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scalzo	Saverio	23	M	Labr	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (S)	Can	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Can.		
2	Lebeznicki	Nikolaj	30	M				Aust	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
3	Michalik	Anthony	25	M	Junior			"	Polish		Berlin, Ont.	Winnipeg, Can.		
4	(Uscicka)	Feida	19	F	Waitress			"	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
5	Lichyk	Joseph	24	M	Labourer			"	Polish		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
6	Kerluk	George	22	M				"	Russian		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
7	Zimmerman	Melba	22	F				"	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
8	Cockshay	George	25	M				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
9	Matijko	Nik	43	M				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
10	Lape	Frank	27	M				Russia	Lithuan.		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
11	Kozuchak	Vasyl (Bill)	19	M				Aust	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
12	Bullock	Harold Graham	31	M	Bookkeeper			Ireland	Irish		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
13	Bullock	Doris	21	F	none			Trinidad			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
14	Bullock	Kathleen	3	F				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
15	Bogunovich	Stef	25	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Servian		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
16	Ludyma	Mike	20	M				"	Aust		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
17	Revyk	Sem	17	M				Russia	Russian		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
18	Lambrecht	George	31	M	Carpenter			"	German		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
19	Serpitt	Nick	23	M	Labourer			Austria	Croat		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
20	Dugmonich	Mike	27	M				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
21	Lorsett	Pete	22	M				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
22	Shefopalka	Michael	27	M				"	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
23	Sandul	John	21	M				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
24	Zahara	Mike	21	M				"			St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
25	Teemka	William	21	M				"	Polish		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
26	Lasson	Olaf Martin	36	M	Father			Denmark	Scand.		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
27	Puzozynski	Mike	33	M	Labr			Aust	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
28	Tedesco	Giovanni	38	M	Houseman			Italy	Ital (S)		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
29	Sabunan	Pete	50	M	Labr			Aust	Ruth		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
30	Scal	Natale	18	M				Italy	Italian		St. Francis	Winnipeg, Can.		
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

*Class D*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	LPC	Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Confrend	N.Y.	Bridge	3/1912	Bernini	Sept. 25			
2		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Blk	Austria	Kotzman	St. John	Bridge	3/1912	Alfandor				
3		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Blk	Austria	Kotzman	St. John	Bridge	3/1912	Alfandor				
4		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
5		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
6		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	6 1	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
7		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
8		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
9		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
10		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
11		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
12		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
13		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
14		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
15		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
16		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
17		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
18		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
19		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
20		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
21		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
22		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
23		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
24		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
25		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
26		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
27		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
28		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
29		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			
30		Hand N.Y. 3/1912	No add	Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Italy	Shella	Que	Bridge	4/1912	?	27			

Bridge: International Bond  
Ferry: ? Ferry

*Henry J. Apple*

CLASS D

*Charles M. Haskin*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Ernest T. Amies*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied E. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

189



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			

CLASS D.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 19*13*

*Class D*

MONTH OF <i>October</i> , 19 <i>13</i>												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  <small>Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	<small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$17	Yes	trans N.Y.	4/1/11	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	1 1/2	Blue eyes brown	Italy	Sambarsa	N.Y.	4/1/11	From Suca	1913	
2	"	"	\$52	"	Chgo.	7/1/11	Fr: Pete Mamuzga	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	1	None	Aust	Leons	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
3	"	"	\$41	"	"	7/1/11	Fr: Pete Mamuzga	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
4	"	"	\$30	"	"	7/1/11	Fr: do do	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
5	"	"	\$41	"	Chgo	9/1/11	Fr: Nick Koach	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
6	"	"	\$41	"	"	"	Fr: Pete Mamuzga	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
7	"	"	\$5	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
8	"	"	\$10	"	trans N.Y.	7/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
9	"	"	\$27	"	Chgo	4/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
10	"	"	\$10	"	trans N.Y.	10/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
11	"	"	\$10	"	trans N.Y.	10/24/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
12	"	"	\$3.50	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
13	"	"	\$78	"	trans N.Y.	5/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
14	"	"	\$71.50	"	trans N.Y.	5/1/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
15	"	"	\$75.00	"	trans N.Y.	7/24/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
16	"	"	\$75.00	"	trans N.Y.	7/1/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
17	"	"	\$48	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
18	"	"	\$55	"	trans N.Y.	7/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
19	"	"	\$56	"	trans N.Y.	7/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
20	"	"	\$32	"	trans N.Y.	7/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
21	"	"	\$100	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
22	"	"	\$44	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
23	"	"	\$35	"	trans N.Y.	4/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
24	"	"	\$35	"	trans N.Y.	4/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
25	"	"	\$15	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
26	"	"	\$15	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	
27	"	"	\$11	"	trans N.Y.	6/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	1 1/2	None	"	"	"	7/1/11	10/1/11	16	

*William J. Snowden*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Emmet J. Rosier*

CLASS D

Ferry: Ferry



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 27 incl.  
Copied H. R. P.



October 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## 11-159

EL IV - D  
OCT 28 1913  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

11-1594

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Trucker</i>	<i>Walter</i>	30	m	m Laborer	y		Canada	English	Canada	St. Francois	Father: James St. Francois, Ont., Canada	Minneapolis	
2	<i>McKelvie</i>	<i>Mrs Emily</i>	79	f	None				Scotch			Mother: <i>James</i> St. Francois, Ont.	Minneapolis	
DEPARTED	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>(Violet Daisy)</i>	19	f	Domestic				Eng			Uncle: <i>John Griffiths</i> Alberta, Can		
4	<i>Sigouin</i>	<i>Felix</i>	57	m	m Barber				French		Port Arthur	Wife: <i>Mary</i> Dover, Ont.		Int. Falls.
5	<i>Harvais</i>	<i>Albert</i>	79		Labr	No	No				Davidson	Richmond Sta., Que.		
6	<i>Petrault</i>	<i>George</i>	76			y	y					Wife: <i>Mary</i> Rocky, Ont.		
7	<i>Zahara</i>	<i>John</i>	37	m					Irish		St. Francois	St. Francois, Man.		
8	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	27		Shumbrjack				Irish		Mayflower	St. Francois, Ont.		
9	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	36	m	Farmer				Scotch		Blonella	Blonella, Man.		
10	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	f	No occ.							Father: <i>Anton M. Felt</i> Yorkton, Ont.		
11	<i>Chartrand</i>	<i>Adolphus</i>	47	m	S. filer				French		Battleford	Battleford, Que.		Bussion
12	<i>McDermid</i>	<i>John</i>	48	m	m Foreman				Scotch		Calgary	Wife: <i>Anna</i> 418-42nd Ave W., Calgary, Alt.		Int. Falls.
13	<i>Zahara</i>	<i>John</i>	47		Labr	No	No		Irish		St. Francois	Wife: <i>Mary</i> St. Francois, Ont.		
14	<i>Salter</i>	<i>William</i>	60			y	y		Irish			Wife: <i>Mary</i> St. Francois, Ont.		
15	<i>Ivesa</i>		37	f					Finnish			Wife: <i>Mary</i> St. Francois, Ont.		
16	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30						French		St. Francois	Father: <i>Joseph</i> St. Francois, Que.		
17	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	28								St. Francois	Father: <i>Joseph</i> St. Francois, Que.		
18	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Richard</i>	22						Scotch		Oakville	Wife: <i>Laure</i> Oakville, Ont.		St. Francois
DEPARTED	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	38						Irish		Toronto	Wife: <i>Laure</i> Toronto, Ont.		St. Francois
20	<i>McKinney</i>	<i>John</i>	25								Winnipeg	Wife: <i>Laure</i> Winnipeg, Alta., Canada		
21	<i>Harden</i>	<i>Cuthbert</i>	27						English		Foreston	Wife: <i>Laure</i> Foreston, Ont.		
22		<i>Albert Daniel</i>	27											
23	<i>Wate</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	27						Ital		St. Francois	Wife: <i>Laure</i> St. Francois, Ont.		Chicago
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1913.

**(OVER.)**

United States  
 Ferry: , Ferry  
 Ship, Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.  
 Philip Sartout  
 Henry & Berry  
 William J. Grosvenor  
 Clyde M. Lark  
 L. G. Goke  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 CLASS E. Ernest T. Ames



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 23 incl.  
Copied H. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. I

11-1096

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thorp	James Jr.	35	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grandford	Father Thomas Thorpe London, Eng. (street unknown)	Maine	Millbrook
2	Thorp	Elizabeth	39	f	none			"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Thorpe London, Eng. (street unknown)	"	"
3	Thorp	Ethel	10	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same	"	"
4	Thorp	Ernest	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
5	Gilbert	Oliver	1/13/6	m	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	St Martin	Brother Daniel Gilbert St Martin P.Q.	"	Waterville
6	Gilbert	Marie	39	f	none			"	"	"	"	Mother Louise Gilbert St Martin P.Q.	"	"
7	Gilbert	Daniel	13	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Grandmother Louise Gilbert St Martin P.Q.	"	"
8	Gilbert	Napoleon	14	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
9	Gilbert	Marie	13	f	none			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
10	Gilbert	Vivian	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
11	Gilbert	Josephat	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
12	Gilbert	Rosana	10	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
13	Gilbert	Leonie	7	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
14	Gilbert	Corallyn	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
15	Gilbert	Wilfred	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
16	Vachon	Placide	28	m	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Louis	Brother Placide Vachon St Louis P.Q.	"	"
17	Vachon	Josephine	32	f	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
18	Vachon	Lionel	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
19	Vachon	Joseph	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
20	Vachon	Mary	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
21	Gilbert	Amida	32	m	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St George	Friend Philpas Rodriguez St George P.Q.	"	Jackson
22	Gilbert	Amanda	27	f	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
23	Gilbert	Odilion	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
24	Gilbert	Edmund	5	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
25	Gilbert	Mariana	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
26	Gilbert	Rose	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
27	Poulin	Mazougue	51	m	Labourer			"	"	"	St Victor	Brother Alphonsa Poulin St Victor P.Q.	"	Agusta
28	Poulin	Marcie	38	f	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Alphonsa Poulin St Victor P.Q.	"	"
29	Poulin	Clora	22	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Alphonsa Poulin St Victor P.Q.	"	"
30	Poulin	Arthur	16	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
37	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

**(OVER.)**

C. P. Ry. — Canadian Pacific Railway

James C. Find.  
George F. Bailey

CLASS E.

11-1604

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied B.A.P.



*Handwritten:* 2011 Census, Me.  
October 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CO						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	51	51				
TOTAL	51	51	=	=	=	=

CLASS B									
CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED

NON-IMMIGRANTS,			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1091

*Handwritten:* 266  
106

COPY TO

COPY TO

COPY TO

RECEIVED  
OCT 25 1913  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine

SHEET NO. 2

11-1564

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Poulin	Wilfrid	15	M	None	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Victor	Uncle Albano Poulin St Victor	Maine	Agusta
2	Poulin	Arthur	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3	Poulin	Friedolin	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
4	Poulin	Mary	3	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Beavron	Mother Helina Nadeau St Beavron	"	Greenmill
5	Boldue	Boine	38	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	Shanley	Sister Maud Morinette Shanley	"	Anson
6	Morinette	Siegfried	45	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mike Poirier Shanley	"	"
7	Morinette	Sarah	45	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mike Poirier Shanley	"	"
8	Morinette	Jenny	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
9	Morinette	Eddie	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
10	Morinette	Allie	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
11	Morinette	Era	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
12	Morinette	Alice	5	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
13	Morinette	Victoria	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Maxime Fontaine Shanley	"	"
14	Poirier	Servant	48	M	Labour	y	y	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
15	Poirier	Mari	45	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
16	Poirier	Andonios	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
17	Poirier	Erangelis	16	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
18	Poirier	Rosie	15	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
19	Poirier	Mary	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
20	Poirier	Lepold	5	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
21	Poirier	Era	13	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"			
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

B.H.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
"WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

## CLASS E

**OVER.)**

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

## CLASS E

James E. Hand.  
George F. Bailey  
Ref. A. Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 21 incl.  
Copied S. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13  
13/11/19

Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2083

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Richard	David	24	M	S. Laborer			Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Wales	
2	Casey	Margaret	26	F	S. Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Bro. Ernest Howitt, Regina, Sask., Canada.	NY	Buffalo
3	Howitt	Priscilla	39	F	S. Domestic			England	English		Regina, Sask.		NY	Buffalo
4	Goldstein	Morris	24	M	S. Engraver			"	Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives		Buffalo
5	Strupler	Hans Otto	29	M	S. Mech. Eng.			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother, Bertha, son, Albrecht, B. Zurich, Switzerland.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Mc Nicol	Alexander	25	M	S. Butcher			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Janetti	Celestino	34	M	S. Waiter			Switzerland	No Italian		Toronto		Mass	Boston
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F LEWISTON, MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

CLASS B

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Albington</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5.70</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kilkenny</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sale</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 29/13</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>18.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>36.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Am. Trans #18268</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>		

S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.  
S.S. Cayuga -  
S.S. Modjeska

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1st 7th ed.  
Copied 11/1/01



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2662

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS B.



(OVER.)

## ES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

**CLASS B**

S. S. Corrona-Niagara Navigator



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for manifest purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as under the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-2843

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

*Canad. Northern*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Matthew Frederick J. H.	26	M	Laborman		Wales	Welsh	Left U.S. via N.Y.		Wales
2	Florence	23	F	Wife		"	"	Left U.S. via N.Y.	No relative	Wales
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F\_\_\_\_\_ LEWISTON

MONTH OF

October, 1913

CLASS B

over,

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, so- ciety, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fr. Br. Blue	None	Male	Yarteg	Jul	1913	R. Edwings	30
No	Hubb.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	MA. Br. Br	"	"	Trinnath.	Jul	1913	R. Edwings	30

S. S. Kerrona, Niagara Navigation Co.  
S. S. Modjeska - " " " "

## CLASS B.

Erison A. Robbins

**Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative & friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

4

11-2563

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Panucci	Domenico	29	m	Excelsior	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Chapleau	wife: Francesca Mangiana, Italy	Pa	New Brighton
2	Panucci	Angelo	58	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Raffaella Mangiana, Italy	"	"
3	D'Elia	Giuseppe	38	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Elena, Italy	"	"
12314	Bonwick	Charles	49	m	Musical	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	wife: Doris, 191, Gerard St. E., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
REBARRD	Schumski	Morris	29	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Ethel - 92 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Ny	New York
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

F LEWISTON

MONTH OF October, 1910<sup>3</sup>

CLASS B

**1. Overview**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or under any other form of restraint or control, or committed by a court of law to any institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, obligation, contract, or agree- ment, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
											Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
Yes	Self	100	No	Friend: Rosco Simonelli Box 16 New Brighton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	OK	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Margiana	Quebec	July 2/13	Montreal	Oct 1
"	"	100	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Mod	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	July 2/13	"	"
"	"	27	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 3/4	OK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Berno	Quebec	May 20/13	Montreal	"
"	"	11	No	Friend: A. C. Leonard and Park Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ln	Bn	Bn	"	England	Sheffield	Quebec	Oct 11/13	Boston	July 25/13
"	"	19	No	Sister: Jette Schumski 714 City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	OK	Bn	Bn	"	Russia	Logistoff	Quebec	Jan 25/13	Montreal	Oct 19

S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.  
S.S. Cayuga -

## CLASS B

Person A. P. R. Davis  
11-1004 Immigrant Incomes

**Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 incl.  
Copied Chap.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. AUSTIN ST.  
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2053

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eaglesome James	22	M	S	Clap	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relations - Bro. James - 424 Montreal Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn Buffalo
2	William	25	M	S	Clap	Yes	"	"	"	"			
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



ANY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

(OVER)

LEWISTON, MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.
<i>Yes Self 6<sup>th</sup> 76.</i>	<i>L. P. C.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Wife: Oona Wilson - 574-58th St., Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2</i>	<i>Br. Hg.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>17/13</i>	<i>Latitia</i>	<i>Oct</i>	
<i>" " 5<sup>th</sup> 76</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 1</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>17/13</i>	<i>Latitia</i>	<i>18</i>	

*S. S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.*  
CLASS B. *Union A. Rogers*  
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Arthur	33	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
2	Walton	George H.	24	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	wife: Ethel, 92 Elizabeth St - Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"
3	Schemm	Morris	29	M	Tailor			Pussia	German	"	"	"	"	Muskegon
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Leviston, NY*, MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS *B*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>29. Sep 34</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sept 21/13</i>	<i>Lauwatic</i>	<i>Oct 18</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>28-76</i>				<i>Various</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dunelm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 24/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 18</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>				<i>Various</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3 1/4"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 24/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>	

*Person A. R. R. R.*  
CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF LEWISTON

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eaglandi	Maria Domica	31	F	M	None	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Nelville	Husband: E. Eaglandi, Nelville, Ont., Can.	Ny	Prosser
2	Di Marco	Francesco	24	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	No relations	Ny	N. Falls
12394	Eljorgjevic	Isidor	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Wife: Stanica, Nish, Serbia.	"	Lackawanna
12401	Di Luca	Benedetto	34	M	M	Shoe Maker	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Wife: Maria, Monte Silvano, Italy.	"	Buffalo
12402	Di Luca	Eugenio	28	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Leonella, Monte Silvano, Italy.	"	"
12403	Passamonte	Luigi	44	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Felicia, Monte Silvano, Italy.	"	"
12404	Schiavone	Natale	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caterina, Monte Silvano, Italy.	"	"
RECORDED	Govio	Leonardo	33	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Grazia, Modugno, Italy.	"	"
9	Pyn dall	George	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Mattie, 30 Denison St., Toronto.	Ny	Buffalo
10	Kozlow ski	Stanyslaw	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Bro. m. Law: Josef Kozmare, 30 Belknap St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Prosser
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913. CLASS C TAXABLE.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
31	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
32	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
33	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

S. S. Corvina - Niagara Navigation Co.  
S. S. Cayuga - "  
S. S. Chippewa - "

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Person in Charge  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 10 incl.  
Copied B. A. P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF LEWISTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gladstone	Ralph	19	M	Printer	Ys Ys	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Harris, 107 Main St. Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Beggs	William	19	M	Iron Moulder		Scotland	Scotch			No relatives		Buffalo
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C NON-TAX.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, primary, secondary, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>From 1906 to date of admission or last departure for coast and passport of the United States, whether supported by affidavit or otherwise.</small>		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self		200	Aug 1908 L.P.C. Feb 1913 N.Y.C. Feb 1913	No address Mrs. Davis, Delaware Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	England London	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Baronia	Sept 27	
2			160	May 1913 L.P.C. May 1913								5 5 1/2	Br Br		Scotland Glasgow		Oct 1906	Majestic	Oct 1	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

S.S. Corcoran - Niagara Navigation Co.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy*  
*copy*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *7*

PORT OF *LEWISTON*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12359 1	<i>Stieff</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>16 2 m</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Port Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Bro. Stieff, 190 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS C C

**OVER.**

S. S. Corra - Niagara Navigation Co

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF LEWISTON

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Robert	41	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Louise, 1 Bertend St. Toronto, Can. Sister: Philip Cohen, 168 B. Road, St. Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
2	Rosen	Mark	21	m	S. Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	"	"			New York
3	Boland	Joseph	35	m	S. Labourer		Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives.		Rochester
4	Tallarico	Giuseppe	31	m	Tailor		Italy	South Ital	"	"	wife: Caliphina, Sopremare, Italy. Father: Salvatore, 342 Mc Millan St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
5	Marino	Antonio	42	m	Redder		"	"	"	Hamilton			
6	Toole	Myle & Co.	25	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	England	England	"	Acton, Ont.	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Toole	Jane	23	f	m	None	"	"	"	"			
8	Toole	Albert	2	m	"		"	"	"	"			
9	Heald	James	23	m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James, 33 Dark comb St. M. & S. Heiler England. Wife: Alice M. M. 1969 Dan forth Rd. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ont.	Thompsonville
10	Miazga	Konstanti	26	m	Labourer		Russia	Polish	"	"	1200 W. 12th St. 67. Grand St. Toronto, Canada.	NY	Lackawanna
11	Piccinini	Rocco	20	m	Labourer		Italy	South Ital	"	"	wife: Rosa, Modugno, Italy. Father: Rocco, 224 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
12	Schiroli	Giuseppe	41	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	224 Elm St. Toronto, Ont. Mother: Maria, Macchia, Italy.	NY	Rochester
13	DEBARRED Aron	Golda	30	f	m	Wife	No No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Buffalo
14	DEBARRED Cannati	Pietro	19	m	Labourer		Italy	South Ital	"	"	No relatives.	"	
15	DEBARRED Amato	Vito	18	m	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Grazia, Modugno, Italy.	"	
16	DEBARRED Sgovio	Leonardo	33	m	"	No No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Macchia, Italy.	NY	Buffalo
17	Cannati	Michele	42	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
18	DEBARRED Cohn	Aron	22	m	S. Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	wife: Rosa, Foster, 224 Elm St. Toronto, Ont. Mother: Maria, Macchia, Italy.	NY	Buffalo
19	DEBARRED Pieskar	Samuel	36	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, 24 Gleditsia St. Berlin, Germany.	"	
20		Paul	28	m	Lithographer		Germany	German	"	"			
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

GLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

CLASS **D**

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	3. yrs	4 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 1911	David J. Alderidge 105 Park St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 Med Br Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	Dec 1/1906	Corona	Sept 27
2	"	30. yrs	"	"	"	Father: Edmund Kovacs 121 Crawford St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med Br Br	"	Russia Warsaw	"	Aug 18/1911	Corona	Oct 27	
3	"	27. yrs	"	"	"	Brother: Harold Good, 37 Frank St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Med Br Br	"	Ireland Chicago	"	May 14/12	Corona	Oct 1	
4	"	17. yrs	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med Br Br	"	Italy Rome	"	May 7/12	Corona	Oct 1	
5	"	60 yrs	"	"	"	Uncle: Pasquale Anagnos, 1000 E. 4th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med Br Br	"	England London	"	June 19/12	Corona	Oct 4	
6	Self	45. yrs	"	"	"	Brother: Walter, 3422 E. 4th St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med Br Br	None	England London	Quebec	June 19/12	Corona	Oct 4
7	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	50. yrs	"	"	"	David Henry Santley 87 Pearl St. Thompsonville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	6. yrs	"	"	"	Brother: Leonard, 577 Wasson Ave. East Aurora, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4 Med Br Br	"	Russia Warsaw	"	May 13/12	Corona	Oct 9	
11	"	25. yrs	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br Br	"	Italy Modugno	"	June 1907	Corona	Oct 14	
12	"	41. yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	None	"	"	"	Joseph, 119 Joseph Ave. Roch. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 Br Br Br	"	Russia Katerinodar	"	Half 1908	Corona	Oct 15	
14	"	30. yrs	"	"	"	35 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 Med Br Br	"	Italy Pales	"	Apr 1912	Corona	Oct 17	
15	"	40. yrs	"	"	"	D. C. D. May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4 Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 1912	Corona	Oct 17	
16	"	44. yrs	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas, 35 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Br Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	32. yrs	"	"	"	1908 35 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Br Br	None	Italy Bari	Halifax	May 20/12	Corona	Oct 17
18	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Vogel - 220 Clinton - Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Fr. Aub Br Br	"	Russia Volinsky	"	May 1912	Corona	Oct 20	
19	"	6. yrs	"	"	"	Mr. Vogel - 220 Clinton - Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4 Fr. Br Br	"	Russia Forezen	"	May 1912	Corona	Oct 20	
20	"	100. yrs	"	"	"	Friend: Frank, 237 Dyckman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fr Br Br	"	Germany Balm	"	July 10/12	Corona	Oct 23	

S.S. Corina - Niagara Navigation Co.  
S.S. Majeska

CLASS D.

Inspector: *Robert A. Robbins*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 20 incl.  
Copied G. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1004

PORT OF LEWISTON

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Thompson	Daniel	19	M	S None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: J. J. Shaw, 766 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
2	Henderson	Albert	21	M	S Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. A. Henderson, 873 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
3	Pinto	Francesco	53	M	M Laborer	No	No	"	South Ital.	"	"	No relatives	Ny	New York
4	Pinto	Maria	47	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pinto	Maria	18	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pinto	Antonetta	15	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinto	Rocco	8	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pinto	Rosa	4	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DEBARRED Segel	Morris	17	M	S Printer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Jacob, 294 Manning St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
10	Gagliardo	Liacono	37	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	N. Falls
11	Cairns	Hugh	32	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Shapiro	Jack	23	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Evelyn, " Henry St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Rochester
13	Crozier	Milton	24	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Lowanda
14	Ardale	Esther	21	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Rochester
15	Ardale	Arnold	21	M	M Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chinery	Alice	41	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Acton, Ont.	"	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Chinery	Lillian	15	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chinery	Roland	13	M	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chinery	William	8	M	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chinery	Annie	5	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chinery	Hilda	2	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chinery	John	41	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED Beggs	Jennie	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ny	Buffalo
24	DEBARRED Beggs	Milene Grant	2	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Warner	Herbert	26	M	M Nicklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife: Emily, 304 Davisville - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
26	Miller	Andrew	43	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
27	Finkle	Mrs. Nellie	21	F	M Wife	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Oshawa	Mother: Mrs. William Logman, Oshawa, Ont.	Ny	Bergen
28	Lamb	Eden	11	M	S Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Harry, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ny	Charlotte
29	DEBARRED Avrin	Saul	5	M	S None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Grandfather: Simon Shapiro, 227 Elm St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Rochester
30	DEBARRED	Yette	3	F	S None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Same as above	Ny	Rochester
31	NOT USED													

William B. Smith

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT REPEALED JAN. 23, 1907.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.		Ship or Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Self 60. No			No		Boston Bible School		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fr. Br. Blue		None		England, Richmond		Corona		Dec 1908		E. of Britain		25	
Self 70. No			No		Boston Bible School		No		No		Good		No		5 8		Fr. Br. Blue		None		Scotland, Aberdeen		Corona		Apr 1905		Sicilian		25	
Self 900. Yes 1899, 1903, 1904			Yes 1899, 1903, 1904		1002 Malachuk Ave. N. York		No		No		Good		No		5 4		Med Br. Blue		None		Italy, Alberone		Corona		Aug 1899		Italy		27	
Hubb. No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 11		Br. Br. Blue		None		" Foggia		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
Parker No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 11		Med Br. Br.		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No		No		No		Good		No		4 10 1/2		" " "		None		" Alberone		Corona		Nov 1904		"		27	
No			No		No</																									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied R.A.P.



# London Quebec, N.Y. October 1913

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	19	14	5			3
CLASS C	10	9	1			
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	1	1				
CLASS F	18	14	4			
CLASS G	36	26	10			
TOTAL	86	66	20			3

CLASS B											
Cantonese				Chinese				Japanese			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
52	41	2	2	2				1	1	1	
52	41	2	2	2				1	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

266  


---

 107

RECEIVED  
 OCT 28 1913  
 OFFICE OF  
 INSPECTION  
 IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

LEWISTON

SHEET No. 12

11-1000

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arvin	Froime	1	M S Child	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Monte	Grandfather: Lissu Shapiro 224 Elm St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	London	Edward	41	M S Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Wray Falls	
3	Bolyea	Lavinia	57	F W Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
4	Bolyea	Agnes	19	F S Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bolyea	Hannah	15	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Alper	Ida	23	F M	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband: Samuel - 1023 St. Clark St., Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo	
7	Beoner	Joseph Paul	25	M S Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Cobalt	Father: Joseph Stamandul, Sen., Can.	"	Wray Falls	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

## CLASS E

1

S.S. Corona Niagara Navigation Co.  
S.S. Modjeska " " "

# CLASS E

11-1594

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector, 10 Chicago.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 7 incl.  
Copied U.S.P.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
OCT 28 1913  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 266 \\ \hline 108 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<sup>Primary I. Co. J.</sup> Martin Dennis	20	m	ms Labourer	yes	Canada	French	Canada St Basile	Father, Florent St Basile, N.B. Can.	Me Eagle Lake
2	" Frank	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage
4	Bariveaud Jargil	18	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Octave Edmonston, "	"
5	Byr Alec	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lamos St Basile, "	"
6	" Silvio	18	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonston	Lamos	"
7	" Damos	23	"	"	No No	"	"	St Basile	"	Eagle Lake
8	Sirois George Jr	21	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonston	George St Edmonston, "	"
9	Dunlois Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	Dennis St Jacques, N.B.	Portage
10	Legasse Frank	18	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonston	Edmonston, "	"
11	Russell Deck	48	m	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	wife Marie St Jacques, "	"
12	" Manuel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie	"
13	Burgoyne Leonard	27	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonston	Father Morris Edmonston, "	"
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

# CLASS E

(OVER)

F. Bt. - - Ferry Boat

**CLASS E.**

14-28  
Hough W. Jordan  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 13 incl.  
Copied G.A.P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

11-2663

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	Anna	79	M	Surgeon			Scottish	Scottish	London	London	London		
2	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
3	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
4	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
5	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
6	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
7	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
8	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
9	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
10	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
11	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
12	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
13	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
14	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
15	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
16	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
17	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
18	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
19	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
20	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
21	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
22	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
23	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
24	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
25	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
26	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
27	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
28	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
29	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
30	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
31	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
32	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
33	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
34	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
35	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
36	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
37	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
38	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
39	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
40	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
41	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
42	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
43	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
44	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
45	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
46	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
47	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
48	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
49	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
50	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
51	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		
52	Wade	Paul	21	M	Waiter			German	German	Manit	Manit	Manit		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

CLASS B.

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
If Yes—				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																				
In Dec 7-11																											
" 100																											
" 700																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 180																											
" 100																											
" 300																											
" 600																											
" 400																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300																											
" 100																											
" 500																											
" 800																											
" 300						</																					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
April 21, 1904



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	Engle	Rustau	37	m	Painter			Belg.	Belg.	Paris	Paris	Belg.	Belg.	Belg.
3	Nelson	Thomas	21	m	Student			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
4	Levine	Herbert	16	m	Student			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
5	Pereira	Auguste	31	m	Lab.			Port.	Port.	Port.	Port.	Port.	Port.	Port.
6	Curry	James	32	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
7	Jenkins	Francis	34	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
8	Leaked	Douglas	25	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
9	Mosconi	Camilla	25	f	Lab.			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	M'Curley	Mary	34	f	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
11	Rustauson	Karl	30	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
12	Gunn	John	21	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
13	Demasi	Frances	41	f	Lab.			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Traniz	Giovanni	21	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
15	Pravin	Arthur	27	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
16	Strangfeld	Agnes	27	f	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
17	Jackson	John	33	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
18	Joyce	Joseph	23	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
19	Land	Mary	41	f	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
20	Green	Bertie	37	f	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
21	Karmhaus	Max	20	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
22	Pace	Antonio	26	m	Lab.			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Marsden	Nancy	34	f	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
24	Traschini	Louis	25	m	Lab.			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Leckering	John	20	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
26	Jucchelli	Domenico	30	m	Lab.			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Walsk	Simon	15	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
28	Law	Robert	15	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
29	Birguski	Rosina	22	f	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.
30	Lawson	Geo	19	m	Lab.			Can.	Can.	Montréal	Montréal	Can.	Can.	Can.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied H. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2003

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Salidara	Hermes	30	m	lab.	Italy	Ital	Montréal	Montréal	Italy	Italy
2	Nurminen	Isak	30	m	lab.	Finland	Fin	Montréal	Montréal	Finland	Finland
3	Orailuk	Mirau	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
4	Hassberg	Malik	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
5	Edelstein	Julie	30	f	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
6	Burnas	Jonas	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
7	Haurke	John	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
8	Milano	Antonio	30	m	lab.	Italy	Ital	Montréal	Montréal	Italy	Italy
9	Marazi	Ubaed	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
10	Milding	Gernie	30	f	dom.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
11	Crawford	Lawrence	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
12	Seider	Morton	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
13	Rutz	Paul	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
14	Levee	Maup	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
15	Semmel	Anna	30	f	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
16	Filche	Frank	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
17	Laughlin	Michael	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
18	Zappalone	Bernardo	30	m	lab.	Italy	Ital	Montréal	Montréal	Italy	Italy
19	Agastino	Antonio	30	m	lab.	Italy	Ital	Montréal	Montréal	Italy	Italy
20	Ang	Ag	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
21	Pawan	Lachem	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
22	Semmel	Michael	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
23	Semmel	Mark	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
24	Peterson	Mary	30	f	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
25	Nelson	Thomas	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
26	Murphy	George	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
27	Stewart	Geoldan	30	m	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
28	Lalande	Mary	30	f	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.
29	Nikolskaya		30	f	lab.	Lab.	Lab.	Montréal	Montréal	Lab.	Lab.

NOT USED

54

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan



None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign airport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

## CLASS B.

MONTH OF October 1917

[illegible]

## CLASS B.

Martin L. G.  
Edward F. Hall



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied 11/1/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANDRÉ ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

11-2863

PER

ALAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hurpe	Jeanne	33	mm	vate			Can	Mont	Mont	Mont	Mont	Mont	Mont
2	Nayhurst	Emma	37	fe	dom			Eng	Eng			Eng	Eng	Eng
3	Barbieri	Gregorio	38	mm	lab.			Italy	It. So			Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Inga	Grazia	21	fm	none			"	"			"	"	"
5	Domenica		9	fm	prof			"	"			"	"	"
6	Huskissen	Nary	34	fe	prof			Eng	Eng			Eng	Eng	Eng
7	Whitten	Oran	40	mm	layer			Eng	Eng			Eng	Eng	Eng
8	Paticchio	Neala	18	mm	lab.			Italy	It. So			Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Esquerado	Damaso	44	"	"			No No	Span	Span		Span	Span	Span
10	Karpe	Eva	30	fe	dom			Eng	Eng			Eng	Eng	Eng
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-245

PER

# ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

# PORT

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# Y CLASS B..

*Aileen*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

F. \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF October, 1913

cover

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.											
						If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.					Country. City or Town.																							
No self 60K		L.P.C. 186		1905		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		No		No		No		No		5' 7"		130		N.Y.C.			Switzerland			1/30			2/12			1913														
L.P.C. 186		L.P.C.																																														

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector**  
**Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 10 incl.  
Copied G. A. P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The ~~age~~ of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

PER *Austria American* LINE SS. CO., PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zajmianovich	Tamara	24	f	Housewife	No	No	Aust. H.	Canada	St. John's	John Zajmianovich	NY	Haboken
2	Gruz	Kirilo	35	m	Lab			Rus	U.S.	St. John's	John Zajmianovich	NY	Haboken
3	Capalyski	Oleand	15	f	dom			Polish	U.S.	St. John's	John Zajmianovich	NY	Haboken
4	Bakaj	Taras	18	f	Lab			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
5	"	"	16	m	Lab			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
6	Podnarczuk	Nazyl	28	m	Lab			Rus	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
7	Stadysk	Nazyl	15	f	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
8	Humanich	Levan	20	m	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
9	Leclotte	Ermano	17	m	"			Italy	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
10	Frankedakis	Dimitrios	24	m	"			Greek	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
11	Makaloarsangis	Levan	21	m	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
12	Alfegalos	Nabasta	30	m	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
13	Alfegalos	Nabasta	30	m	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
14	Di Mare	Agnes	25	f	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
15	Tapalaga	Martha	20	f	"			"	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
16	Suarez	Francisco	24	m	Lab			Portuguese	U.S.	St. John's	John Zajmianovich	NY	Haboken
17	Laffred	Emmanuel	24	m	Lab			Italy	U.S.	St. John's	John Zajmianovich	NY	Haboken
18	Nahn	Johann	28	m	Carpenter			Aust. Ger	"	"	John Zajmianovich	"	"
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Austria American*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

FROM MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1913

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No	Self	1911	Yes	Malone, N. Y.	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) SEP 2 5 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Austria			do							
"	"	20	L.P.C.	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) SEP 2 5 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	Austria			do							
"	"	20	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	20	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	30	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	29	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	30	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do			do							
"	"	40	"	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date) OCT 1 6 1913	(Via) N.Y.C.	do	</									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 15-18 incl.  
Copyed 1/10/1914*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28  
21  
25  
27  
101



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-3043

PER CANADA

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Geckhart Isaac	27	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Kains. Hadom Tur. Ry. Brookl		
2	Munderuk Martin	23	m	lab		Aust. Polak		Gomulans Palecia Pa. Butler		
3	Cavaduck Elias	25	m	lab		Italy I. Do		W. W. Car. Franciscella Chite. Ry. Yonkers		
4	Di Michele Erminio	35	m	lab		Rus. Rus		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
5	Krupsch Boris	13	m	lab		Rus. Rus		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
6	Zirculak Jan	13	m	lab		Aust. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
7	Dzimbanski Mich	28	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
8	Steinmütz Izig	29	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
9	Reigel Hart	40	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
10	Chaukie Ephraim	32	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
11	Darker Mary	20	f	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
12	Mardokawicz Mich	27	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
13	Bellati Constantine	27	m	lab		Italy I. Do		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
14	Glickman Annie	20	f	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
15	Hombrowski Jan	20	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
16	Barozewicz Francis	31	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
17	Brabinster Idel	35	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
18	Ravutsky Laurent	22	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
19	Glatman Moses	35	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
20	Freidman Mal	27	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
21	Taschman Hockem	28	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
22	Rattner Gerard	40	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
23	Melekabarec Jan	36	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
24	Murzia Michael	27	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
25	Ceghavariva Ignazio	38	m	lab		Italy I. Do		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
26	Belcosky Mike	27	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
27	Pittano Frances	24	f	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
28	" Pasquale	25	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
29	Czerkawski Vladimir	35	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		
30	Mastainick Stanislaw	23	m	lab		Rus. Polak		Maur. Naliwchuk Valhymus. Ry. Yonkers		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada



# CLASS B.

F \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF October, 1913

100

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DESTROYED

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector.**  
**Inspector in Charge.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 incl.  
Cyril G. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PER CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Strachanowski	Nathan	38	m	Lab. No. 10	Russia	Polish	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba
2	Bochalski	Jan	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikuta	Osip	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shulitzky	Alon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Orzechowski	Dele	33	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Racz	Ilka	30	"	Lab. No. 10	Russia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Balta	Bereha	23	f	dom. w. p.	Russia	"	"	"	"	"
8	D'Agostino	Manes	23	m	Lab.	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
9	Seimundt	John	26	"	baker	Ger.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hedemeyer	Andrea	43	"	milat	Russ.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zolkha	Raspet	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grominski	Jan	37	"	impress	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dabinski	Morde	41	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Milic	Desmet	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stak	Paul	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Waskal	Mary	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Davidena	Tadenz	24	"	garden	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sulezuk	Leante	45	"	Lab. No. 10	Russia	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sasowski	Stefan	21	"	machin	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrass	Charles	19	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	La Torre	Walter	39	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abat	Beleslav	38	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Botari	Agar	30	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	La Pala	Michele	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Guda	Antonio	35	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Guzzi	Michele	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Syllanaw	Abraham	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Largowski	Adam	30	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lepez	Moschi	30	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Delic	Pasquale	19	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1913

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?														Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Date of last departure from U. S.														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Height. Ft. Ins.														Color of—				Place of Birth.				
Complexion.														Hair. Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				
Country. City or Town.														Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				
Name of SS.														Date of Examination								
No. 100 of 40th														Entered at Canceled.				(Date) [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]				
" 25														Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) G.I.R.				
" 60														Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) G.I.R.				
" 35														Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) G.I.R.				
" 140														Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) G.I.R.				
" 50														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) N.Y.C.				
" 140														Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 50														Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V.R.				
" 30														Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) OCT - 8 1913 (Via) C.V				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied 11/2/07



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0280 TON



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2663

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rubawa Joseph	20	m	lab.		Aust. Polish		Mon. Poland	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw
2	Erubartzyk Stanislaw	25	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
3	Malachowski Stanislaw	25	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
4	Ambroni Filippo	24	m	lab.		Italy	It. S.	"	"	"
5	Agostino Angelo	16	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
6	Banicki Wrony	37	m	lab.		Polsk		Thedford	"	"
7	Cheskaki Prokator	45	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
8	Lawentzek Luk	35	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
9	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		Aust. Polish		Man. Poland	"	"
10	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
11	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
12	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
13	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
14	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
15	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
16	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
17	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
18	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
19	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
20	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
21	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
22	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
23	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
24	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
25	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
26	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
27	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
28	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
29	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"
30	Mydler Wladyslaw	34	m	lab.		"		"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1911

**COVER!**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
11-2000	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. 101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	
No. 102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	
No. 103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	
No. 104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	
No. 105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	
No. 106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	
No. 107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	
No. 108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	
No. 109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	
No. 110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	
No. 111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	
No. 112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	
No. 113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	
No. 114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	
No. 115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	
No. 116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	
No. 117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	
No. 118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	
No. 119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	
No. 120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	
No. 121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	
No. 122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	
No. 123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	
No. 124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	
No. 125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	
No. 126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	
No. 127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	
No. 128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	
No. 129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	
No. 130	130	130	130										

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied G.A.P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

9

11-2663

PER

CAN.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mierzbicki	Jas. J.	36	m	Lab. Yr.			Aust. Polish	Can.	Montreal	Mark Pasalis	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
2	Steen	George	36	m	"			"	"	"	Asafat	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
3	Skurmat	Qu. ang.	24	"	"			Rus. Rus.	"	"	Cona	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
4	Mihalazek	Jacob	35	"	"			Aust.	"	"	Ottawa	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
5	Picharowitz	David	45	"	Tailor			Rus. Heb.	"	Man.	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
6	Maydalaowitz	Mary	19	f	Domestic			"	Rus.	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
7	Bershtbaum	Beal	34	m	Tailor			"	Heb.	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
8	Meskunicki	Grnd	30	f	Work			"	Lithuanian	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
9	Zegarek	Tharim	27	m	Tailor			"	Heb.	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
10	Spontas	John	12	m	Lab. No			"	Lithuanian	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
11	Ganagewsky	Frank	28	m	p			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
12	Boharada	Quvan	10	"	"			"	Rus.	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
13	Tokarcowski	Anastaz	31	f	Domestic			"	Polish	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
14	Alexandria	21	f	m	none			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
15	Domenico	Domenico	21	m	Lab. No			"	Italy	St. So	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
16	Di Felice	Chelle	49	"	"			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
17	Grasman	Rennet	30	"	"			"	Heb.	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
18	Lumanski	Carl	54	m	Lab. Yr.			Aust. Polish	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
19	Taliano	Alessandro	8	"	"			"	Italy	St. So	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
20	Popala	Domenico	30	f	Dom. Yr.			Rus. Rus.	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
21	Snisko	Osip	40	m	Lab. No			Rus. Rus.	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
22	Astrawski	Shalom	22	m	Tailor			"	Heb.	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
23	Snisko	Matwei	50	m	Lab. No			Rus. Rus.	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
24	Rasaki	Isaiah	29	"	"			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
25	De Vusto	Pietro	23	m	Lab.			"	Italy	St. So	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
26	Procapia	Pietro	19	"	"			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
27	Calchitti	Antonio	36	"	"			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
28	Calchitti	Matwei	29	"	"			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
29	Calchitti	Anton	21	m	Lab.			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno
30	Calchitti	Matwei	21	"	"			"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Pa.	Salerno

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS B.**

F \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF October, 191

**(OVER.)**

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector**  
**Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1529 mci.*  
*Copied 11/10/10*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

10

11-3083

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stergola Alfonso		35	m	lab.	No	No	Italy	It	Lo	Can	wife Carolina Galle	Me	Pumf
2	Lundvali Maurice		26	m								wife Marie Baldoghere		
3	Zackarewicz Jakob		36	m	mauld			Germany	Ger			wife Emma Gars	Uy	Utica
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2.

Canada



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

, MONTH OF October 1913

(over)

**CLASS B.**

11-100

Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2603

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Trusker	Isaac	32	m	Student		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
2	Manzi	Koride	32	m	Student		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
3	Considerdine	Charles	10	f	Student		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
4	Mehlzak	Bernard	19	f	Student		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
5		Helene	19	f	Student		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
6		Martha	5	f	Student		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
7	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
8	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
9	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
10	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
11	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
12	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
13	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
14	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
15	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
16	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
17	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
18	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
19	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
20	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
21	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
22	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
23	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
24	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
25	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
26	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
27	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
28	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
29	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man
30	Waren	Anna	56	f	Nurse		Can	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can. Northern



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														DECLARATION OF CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.  Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Moscow 200				1907				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 150 No				" 150 No				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 35				" 35				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad		Sept 13		George		12/13		12/13	
" 130				" 130				Entered at				51		C.P.R.		Russia		Leningrad									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 17 incl.*  
*West Ind. Inf.*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; or, if not classifiable, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-2963

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Margano	Paquale	18	m	lab		Italy	It. D. Can	Mon	St. Antonio	St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
2	Treusser	Abraham	3	m	butcher		Aust.	Neb			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
3			17	m							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
4	Chapman	John	43	m	Painter		Russia				St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
5	Meltzer	Isidor	39	f	food house						St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
6	Ruzma	Pauluk	20	m	lab		Rus.				St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
7	Johnston	N. V.	40	m	m		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
8	Gavino	Diorende	39	m	lab		Italy	It. D. Can	Mon	St. Antonio	St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
9	Subatnick	Ida	17	f	skinner		Rus.	Neb			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
10	Nojs	Frank	38	m	mlayer		Rus.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
11		Maria	37	f	fm none						St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
12		Masmeleat	11	m							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
13		Maryan	10	m							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
14		Jadeus	8	m							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
15		Manda	4	f							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
16		Janina	3 1/2	f							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
17		Megerim	1	f							St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
18	Tavaglione	Stefano	33	m	lab		Italy	It. D. Can	Mon	St. Antonio	St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
19	Rus	Stephan	31	m	lab		Aust.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
20	DeMeuller	Theophile	30	m	lab		Belg.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
21	Crena	Carann	27	m	lab		Italy	It. D. Can	Mon	St. Antonio	St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
22	Papowicz	Seauje	40	m	lab		Aust.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
23	Longalla	Zigmund	38	m	lab		Rus.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
24	Isdarschewski	Palesca	33	m	lab						St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
25	Francis	Eden	40	m	lab		Eng.	Eng			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
26	Redina	Reald	50	m	lab		Italy	It. D. Can	Mon	St. Antonio	St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
27	DeMeulenaire	Lucien	30	m	lab		Belg.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
28		Cyprien	33	m	lab						St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
29	Moyse	Marcel	24	m	lab		France	French			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
30	Stankiewicz	Anna	20	f	fm none		Aust.	Polish			St. Antonio	Ill	Chicago



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.  
F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
No. 100	Be No.		A. C. L.	171 Bay 1st Street, Montreal, Can.	Malone, N. Y.				58	SEP 2 5 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	100			Malone, N. Y.				51	SEP 2 5 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	30			Malone, N. Y.				52	SEP 2 5 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	50			Port Huron, Mich.				51	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	135			St. Albans, Vt.				52	SEP 2 5 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	250			Rouses Point, N. Y.				510	SEP 2 5 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	300			Alburgh, Vt.				56	SEP 2 7 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	400			Port Huron, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	500			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	600			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	700			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	800			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	900			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1000			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1100			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1200			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1300			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1400			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1500			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1600			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1700			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1800			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	1900			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2000			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2100			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2200			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2300			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2400			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2500			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2600			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2700			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2800			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	2900			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3000			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3100			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3200			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3300			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3400			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3500			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3600			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3700			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3800			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	3900			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4000			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4100			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4200			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4300			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4400			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4500			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4600			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4700			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4800			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	4900			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5000			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5100			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5200			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5300			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5400			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5500			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5600			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5700			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5800			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	5900			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	6000			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	6100			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	6200			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	6300			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"	"	6400			Detroit, Mich.				52	SEP 2 8 1913	Italy			John	1/37	Montreal			
"																			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied H. A. P.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-2863

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nivas	Nano	50	m	butler			Ireland	Irish	England	London	Miss M. M. Kitching	Ny	New York
2	"	Sara	18	f	cook			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Blitzel	Manila	27	m	lab			Russia	Pole	Poland	Warsaw	Mr. J. J. Kitching	Ill	Chicago
4	Dennisevich	Ilea	33	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	Ny	Ny
5	Bell	Victor	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
6	Pomanczuk	Pawel	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
7	Lydewinsky	Theodor	28	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
8	Chiller	Frederick	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
9	Miller	Isidore	31	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
10	Nyanko	Theodor	39	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
11	Chicko	Timothy	73	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
12	Chicko	Timothy	73	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
13	Belows	Itzig	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
14	Marsden	Richard	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
15	Muir	Heather	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
16	Manas	Joannes	19	m	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
17	Anderson	Turner	36	m	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
18	Bratella	Francesco	40	m	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
19	Mase	Giuseppe	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
20	Leptheras	Christos	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
21	Le Angelis	Nicola	48	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
22	Agadaggelakis	John	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
23	Borker	Marguerite	20	f	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
24	Ruzak	Leokadia	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
25	Karamicki	Difon	28	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
26	Serrara	Angelina	40	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
27	Pratfeld	Zanvil	45	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
28	Pacheraud	Alfred	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
29	Pachawicki	Stak	26	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"
30	Debartzappel	Doris	18	f	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Kitching	"	"

NOT USED

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1913

(COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																														
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.																			
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.															
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.															
No. 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																														
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14				15				16				17				18				19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. 14																																																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (if): husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied May 1907



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2063

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kedyk	Nannibal	36	m	Carpenter		Canada	Can	Manit	Manit	John Hendrich	Ny	Ny
2	Rusta	Gottlieb	36	m	Jackpot		Germany	Ger	"	"	John Frank	"	"
3	Rusta	Adolf	22	m	waiter		"	"	"	"	John Gustave	"	"
4	D'Amore	Domenico	48	m	lab	No	Italy	It	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
5	Margarite	Trance	30	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
6	Buzzaeri	Mariano	37	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
7	Salvatore	Donato	21	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
8	Orsini	Emilio	15	m	lab	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
9	Lezio	Domenico	19	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
10	Limaro	Antonio	22	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
11	Gozwak	Chry	28	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
12	Pizakis	Leftis	18	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
13	Praninger	Frank	22	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
14	Tiliakas	Nicolas	29	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
15	Andakas	Limio	29	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
16	Opstanto	Parayato	10	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
17	De carra	Domenico	18	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
18	Agaimis	Eleftherios	40	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
19	Aboluk	Dimitre	22	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
20	Skurski	Jack	30	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
21	Urek	Michael	29	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
22	Viser	Michael	37	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
23	"	Buckey	14	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
24	"	Escher	12	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
25	"	Racie	10	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
26	"	Rittel	7	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
27	"	Donia	14	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
28	"	Laurie	2	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
29	Murawitz	Cheriz	20	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"
30	Clawson	Nashel	18	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	John Domenico	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

e P. 22



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
Chas. J. 185 No	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
No 30	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 1902	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 20	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 1904	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 50	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 50	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 50	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 35	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13	Mr. O'Neil												
" 100	road	Alburgh, Vt.	Oct - 8 1913	Rutland	Beland 2	5/13													



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 incl.  
Cuban, Spanish, Italian



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-2053

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dezobry	Mary	38	mm	lab			Rus	Rus	Can	Manitoba	Stephanie	Ny	Black	
2	Teodari	Dilucio	45	"	"			Italy	It. So	"	Luchini	Agustina	Pa	Pakenner	
3	Quadrington	Margaret	33	fs	dom			Eng	Eng	"	Jeane	Baron	Pa	William	
4	"	Mary	17	fs	lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Alie	16	fs	dom			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Papakiadiakas	Alie	11	mm	lab			Greek	Greek	"	"	Stefan	Ny	Ny	
7	Reymann	Joseph	25	mm	lab			Eng	Eng	"	Hamilton	St. John	Pa	Atlebe	
8	Baruch	Chaim	46	mm	lab			Rus	Rus	"	Chaim	St. John	Ny	Ny	
9	Sharsch	Mordechai	40	mm	lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Sapoznik	Frank	25	mm	lab			Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Gibbons	Thomas	38	mm	lab			Eng	Eng	"	Monr	"	"	"	
12	Kalutsky	Tau	19	fs	lab			Rus	Rus	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Drab	Constantin	38	mm	lab			Rumanian	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Truinet	Hegdal	30	mm	lab			Neb.	Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Viglarde	Matteo	17	mm	lab			Italy	It. So	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chapkin	Vimay	34	mm	lab			Neb.	Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Galditz	Michael	21	mm	lab			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Bruis	Antonio	25	mm	lab			Italy	It. So	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Imooni	Vittorio	35	mm	lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Stallae	Mary	34	fs	lab			Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Baracyon	Tau	35	mm	lab			Rus	Rus	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Espabito	Giovanni	32	mm	lab			Italy	It. So	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Manasi	Liberio	42	mm	lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	M'Shane	Barak	38	fs	dom			Jewish	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bresan	Menador	20	fs	dom			Rumanian	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Leice	Angelo	38	mm	lab			Italy	It. So	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ercowin	Michael	32	mm	lab			Rumanian	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Spink	Henry	35	mm	lab			Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Varawitz	Dani	30	mm	lab			Rus	Rus	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Melnik	Teodari	18	mm	lab			Rus	Rus	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

R.S.S.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Cyprian G. J. P.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-150

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16

11-2543

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE 99. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whence came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Admitted 2/1/1917 2/1/1917	Nellenberg Israel		35	m	single	tailor	Y. H. H.	Pol. Can.	Mont.	Pol. Can.	Pol. Can.	Pol. Can.	Pol. Can.	Pol. Can.	Pol. Can.
Admitted 2/1/1917	Dall Br fm name														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF October, 1913

(OVER.)

[illegible]

## CLASS B.

CERTIFICATES FORM 524

THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Immigrant Inspector **ENTERED** **HEATON**  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094

11-1094



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-2963

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>retired</i> <i>Civil Engr.</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife Ann Catherine</i> <i>Liverpool 7 Sefton Drive</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Pacific



NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Self 10546 No				Cal 11		Entered at Newport Va		non-managed no		OCF 1 5183 (Via) C.P.R.		England London		Victoria 3/13		Emp. Assn. Oct 17/13													

JGL

CLASS B.

*Martin J. Lorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATES FOR 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



## Jx.

11-150-[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-2663

PER

CUNARD  
MONTREAL, CANADA

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Reques David	Thomas	33	m	machinist		Eng.	Eng.	Can. Vancouver	Wife Mary	England
2	Chernychad	Eggar	33	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
3	Edwards	William	33	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
4	Simzenko	Jacob	34	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
5	Glenchuk	Demetrius	25	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
6	Grikchuk	Oleg	19	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
7	Demetrius	Darius	27	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
8	Padworth	Mary	30	f	none		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
9	Reesland	Reed	32	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
10	Reesland	Reed	32	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
11	Reesland	Reed	32	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
12	Reesland	Reed	32	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
13	Scheffer	Abraham	19	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
14	Grey	Anthony	26	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
15	Westgate	Edmund	23	m	lab.		Eng.	Eng.	Man. Montreal	Wife Mary	Ohio Bedford
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

CLASS B.  
MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Sept 27	Ascension	27		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	2		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	3		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	6		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	15		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	15		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	16		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	21		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	22		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	23		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	24		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	25		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	26		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	27		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	28		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	29		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	30		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	31		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	32		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Quebec	Oct 13	Ascension	33		

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DELETED HEREON

CLASS B.

*Martin J. German*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 15 incl.  
Copied Chap



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

19

11-2863

PER

WHITE STAR-CLIPPING

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. Car.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Bird Sarah	48	f	maid		Eng	Eng	Canada	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
2	Richardson Maria	22	f	maid		Ger	Ger	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
3	Laas Theresa	48	f	maid		Aust	Ger	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
4	Lutjens Stanley	61	m	Barber		Eng	Eng	London	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
5	Louise Lillian	25	f	dom		Can	Can	Bellefleur	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
6	Maloney Delia	22	m	lab		Ireland	Ireland	Monaghan	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
7	Mill Mary	33	f	maid		Ireland	Ireland	Monaghan	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
8	Jones Edward	55	m	miner		Eng	Eng	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
9	Upton George	3	m	son of J. Upton		"	"	Craydon	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
12	Sperry Elizabeth	3	f	daughter of J. Sperry		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
14	Simons David	3	m	son of J. Simons		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
15	Reubens David	38	m	Minister		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
16	Hermantz Fred	30	m	merchant		Per	Per	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
18	Wainwright Charlotte	36	f	fm		Eng	Eng	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
23	Charles	39	m	merchant		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
24	Crispin Alex	77	m	None		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
25	McMillan J. M.	40	m	mailman		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
26	Woyssig Ida	33	f	maid		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
27	Woyssig Walter	19	m	butcher		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
28	Woyssig Walter	57	m	mp		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
29	Woyssig James	76	m	spader		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	
30	Woyssig Oscar	75	m	waiter		"	"	"	Adm. Isabella Bird	Eng	

NOT USED



ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS D.**

F MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF October, 1913

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

**CLASS B.**

CERTIFICATE  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant  
Investment in



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Cyprian H. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

. 0120 TON



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-2963

PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO. PORT NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coleman	Max	22	m	laborer			Polish	Can	Manit.		David	Mass	Dorchester
2	Di Pace	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer			Italian	Can	Manit.		Joseph	Mass	Dorchester
3	Catigraue	Jesse	17	m	laborer			Eng	Eng	Manit.		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
4	Gibson	George	38	m	laborer			Eng	Eng	Manit.		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
5	Ciarum	Theodore	13	m	laborer			Polish	Can	Manit.		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
6	"	Mary	38	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
7	"	Anna	15	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
8	"	John	13	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
9	"	Teckla	9	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
10	"	Olga	6	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
11	"	Stephan	4	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
12	Ciarum	Francis	37	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
13	"	Teckla	30	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
14	"	Janko	16	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
15	"	Depunka	5	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
16	"	Bertie	1	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
17	"	Theodore	1	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
18	Ciarum	John	37	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
19	"	Lisa	20	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
20	"	Mina	1	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
21	Ciarum	Francis	50	m	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
22	"	Catarina	45	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
23	"	Elegab	20	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
24	"	Teckla	16	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
25	England	Mary	34	f	laborer			Eng	Eng	Manit.		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
26	Grazin	Klee	19	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
27	Barzyk	Wlad	28	m	laborer			Pol	Pol	Manit.		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
28	"	Malum	27	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
29	Ciarum	Nazat	21	m	laborer			Pol	Pol	Manit.		Mark	Mass	Dorchester
30	"	Mina	10	f	laborer			"	"	"		Mark	Mass	Dorchester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Sam 2



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

MONTH OF October, 1913

11-0000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
No see 1	L.P.C.					Entered at													
40 No						Entered at													
201						Entered at													
No						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at													
Lusk						Entered at													
fact						Entered at													
						Entered at													
						Entered at													
see						Entered at								</					

## CLASS B.

### Immigrant Inspector Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied May



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

11-189

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

21

11-2943

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Crarin Jan	39	m	Copper	No	Aust	Polish	Can	Sister Maria	Dost
2	" Delonia	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	" Mary	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	" Jeanes	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	" Ludawia	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	" Dafia	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Crarin Michael	58	m	plasterer	No	"	"	"	No relative	"
8	Crarin Antonio	77	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria	"
9	" Stefania	75	f	none	"	"	"	"	Erzeska Salena	"
10	" Francis	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	" Lisa	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	" Mark	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	McManus John	54	m	plasterer	"	Eng	Eng	"	Wife Jane	Went
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Done



10

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-0000

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

*Martin J. Gorman*  
11-1496  
Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 13 only.*  
*March 1914.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-3663

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.										
1	MacLennan	Angus	44	M	Seaman		Scot.	Scot.	Can.	Man.	Stoneway	Rocky	Rocky										
2	Baker	Henry	29	M	Seaman		Scot.	Scot.															
3	CA 1-140382	18/34																					
4	Carbert	John	22	M	machinist																		
5	Shand	John	22	M	lab																		
6	Brown	John	21	M	lab																		
7	Quizas	Anton	27	M	Seaman																		
8	Gelbuda	Jogas	31	M	Seaman																		
9	Thompson	Cupferma	24	F	Seaman																		
10	Morton	Hugh	17	M	modressey																		
11	Mackay	Robert	33	M	lab																		
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## CLASS B.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

1000

## CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 11 incl.*  
*Copy 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the printed headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **23**

11-2863

PER **FRENCH** LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Benaglia	Domenico	39	m	lab	No	Italy	It. Po	Leauqua N.Y.	wife Adelina	Italy	Italy
2	Deraninucci	Constantino	37	m	"	"	"	"	Monte	Concetta	Italy	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Trancasca	Francesca	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Cosenza	Enrico	47	m	lab	"	"	"	St. John	Angela	Italy	N.Y.
5	Galea	Michel	31	m	painter	"	Malta	Maltese	Monte	Paula	Malta	N.Y.
6	Uetere	Mario	18	m	lab	"	Italy	It. Po	"	do	"	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Pirro	Mario	26	m	lab	No	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Amante	Primo	22	m	lab	"	"	"	Lackin	do	"	Pa. Erie
9	Maffrici	Antonio	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Pa. Erie
10	505 h 2 K 7505	3/27/30	19	m	lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	Pa. Erie
11	Cassetta	Antonio	47	m	lab	"	"	"	Monte	do	"	N.Y.
12	Diwa	Alessandro	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	De ci	Riccardo	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Meundo	Giovanni	48	m	"	No	"	"	Peter	do	"	Pa. Erie
15	Calombo	Antonio	17	m	"	"	"	"	Monte	do	"	"
16	Calombo	Antonio	13	m	"	No	"	"	Monte	do	"	"
17	Truszk	Edmund	27	m	lab	"	"	"	Monte	do	"	"
18	Di Blasio	Cintano	37	m	lab	"	Italy	It. Po	"	do	"	"
19	Tedesco	Domenico	39	m	"	No	"	"	Monte	do	"	"
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS B.**

F \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF October, 1912

(OVER.)

[illegible]

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector**  
**Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 20 incl.  
Copied C. P. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

1320 YOK

1320 YOK

1320 YOK

1320 YOK

1320 YOK



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *24*

11-2863

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Cymbala Demetrius	30	m	lab.	Y	Russia	Polish	Blue Island, Man.	Donnell, William, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	
2	Alexandra	31	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Stefanuk Bracab	13	m	lab.		Russ.	Russ.	"	"	"	
4	Anna	18	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Gabriel	15	m	lab.		Russ.	Russ.	"	"	"	
6	Michael					"	"	"	"	"	
7	Thomas	18	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Narcia	21	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Howard W.	157	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Benjamin	32	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Stanley	30	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yury	50	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Daniel	24	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Darius	45	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Frank	26	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Quam	38	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Robert	34	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Frederick	29	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Dioguardi	24	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Jan	20	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Jan	20	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jan	20	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jan	20	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Jan	20	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS B.

MONTEAL, CANADA

MONTH OF October 191

**COVER!**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																					
			If Yes—																																		
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																																
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	56	Blue	145	160	Galicia	3	13	27																							
No	By self	Yes	1908	St. Albans, Vt.	Malone, N. Y.																																

# CLASS B

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Edward L. Haff*

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 324  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 24 Incl.  
Copyied by R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1200 TON  
1200 TON  
1200 TON  
1200 TON  
1200 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-2862

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Erwin	Conrad	38	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
2	Sevanuk	Sevan	38	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
3	Rapahyuk	Sevan	38	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
4	Wucher	Mardchi	31	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
5	Zemel	Sevan	38	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
6	Alexewitch	Stas	38	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
7	Stuar	Philip	27	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
8	Wektachuk	Harf	38	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
9	Shewartz	bach	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
10	Namon	Sevan	22	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
11	Yershtkeewicz	Temofei	21	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
12	Bresyko	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
13	Rasniuk	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
14	Parawansky	Philip	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
15	Lazaruk	Antonuk	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
16	Harper	Andre	22	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
17	Shewitz	Didar	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
18	Nesteruk	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
19	Rybak	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
20	Chikshuk	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
21	Navoratuk	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
22	Tanchila	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
23	Maly	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
24	Belashenko	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
25	Belashenko	Sevan	30	m	lab	Ys	Rus	Rus	Can	Mont.	Wladimir Minsk	Kan	City
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Rus am



(OVER.)

**CLASS B**

MONTH OF October, 191

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector**  
**Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 25 incl.  
April 1904



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

11-2663

PER

URANUM

LINE 98. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Dalo Giacinto	31	m	lab. No		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
2	Marino Domenico	33	m	"		"		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
3	Rapa Dabolino	31	"	"		"		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
4	Tavaglione Pasquale	31	"	"		"		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
5	" Vincenzo	31	"	"		"		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
6	Constantino Domenico	31	m	"		"		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
7	" Gaspare	49	"	"		"		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
8	Pelrao Jaco	30	"	painter		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
9	Fulginiti Giuseppe	38	"	lab. No		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
10	Notelli Dabataro	36	"	"		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
11	Diardi Mariano	36	"	"		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
12	Di Banno Giacinto	38	"	lab. No		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
13	Beneszek Filip	30	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
14	Malyzik Anton	31	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
15	Compaure Domitrio	30	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
16	Ciracco Pellegrino	39	m	"		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
17	Nunziato Franco	33	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
18	Callea Domenico	36	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
19	Calabro Diego	38	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
20	Compaure Giuseppe	38	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
21	Compaure Giuseppe	35	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
22	Compaure Dabataro	32	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
23	Beneszek Anton	36	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
24	Reckler Mathias	31	"	"		"		"	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
25	Disceadi Luigi	39	m	"		Italy		Italy	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
26	Tarfanuk Jermol	33	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
27	Musko Stefan	33	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
28	Stzarezew Cuphrum	33	"	"		Rus		Rus	Bro. Dantico	Ny		
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF October 1913

**CLASS B**

12-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, ~~turner~~, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 28 incl.

Copied 1907



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gaggiano	Angelo	36	m	stone			Italy	It. P. Can	Manit	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
2	Andrieu	Rafael	37	m	Lab							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
3		Francesco	37	m	stone							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
4	Barta	Matteo	37	m	Lab							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
5	Barbato	Domenico	31	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
6	Barbato	Pietro	17	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
7	Barbato	Luca	31	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
8	Macaroni	Carla	36	f				Italy	It. P. Can	Manit	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
9	Diagrotti	Domenico	30	m	Lab							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
10	Nicalato	Nez	36	m	waiter							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
11	Giurleo	Michelangela	36	m	Lab							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
12	Pompadour	Enrico	36	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
13	Collalillo	Carmine	18	m	Lab			Italy	It. P. Can	Manit	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
14	Mario	Antonio	17	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
15	Lukowski	Constante	31	m				Russia	Galish			St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
16	Rotond	Benedetto	28	m				Italy	It. P. Can	Manit	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
17	Persechini	Emilio	17	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
18	Ventre	Angelo	30	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
19	Mammone	Raer	40	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
20	Valente	Micheli	19	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
21	Mammarella	Delice	35	m	Lab							St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
22	Arma	Luigi	18	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
23	Boathwaite	Joseph	40	m	Lab			Barbados	African			St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
24	Nazelle	Giuseppe	31	m	Lab			Italy	It. P. Can	Manit	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
25	Scutale	Micheli	30	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
26	Lignese	Lorenzo	46	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
27	Nazareto	Giuseppe	34	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
28	Nazareto	Feodor	33	m				Russia	Galish			St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
29	Nazareto	Domenico	43	m				Italy	It. P. Can	Manit	St. Elizabeth	St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	
30	Nazareto	Giuseppe	23	m								St. Elizabeth	P. Allon	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXES

11-573

C. C. P. R.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
<i>Joseph S. Crandall</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>SEP 2 5 1913</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i></i>	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Spied. Gap*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **28**

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

R-err



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

MONTH OF *Oct* to *Dec*, 191*1*

**OVER.**

[illegible]

Caterhal Conjuet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

**Immigrant Inspector**  
**Inspector in Charge**

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Spaid. E. 28.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Biceglia	Mattlo	39	m	lab.	non	Italy	Ital	Canada	Sherbrook	wife Libramione Anna	Mass	Worcester
2	Warrichino		39	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mont. Bay	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Manhasset
3	Mascarelli	Carusto	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Valerius	"	"
4	Di Rocco	Generale	37	"	"	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	wife Maria	Pa	Pitts. b.
5	Pallanza	Franc	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa	Pitts. b.
6	Pallanza	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
7	Lepe	Camilla	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	"
8	Lang	Biovanni	19	m	"	Y.Y.	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
9	Inauko	Rusamant	44	m	fn none	"	Nust	Navak	"	"	wife Rosa	Pa	Alleghe
10	Menquely	Antonio	25	m	lab.	non	Spain	Spanish	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
11	Mason	Pietro	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
12	Ramon	Mariano	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
13	Trac	Gabriele	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
14	Loerner	Francisco	32	m	am.	as 512	Montreal	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
15	Medina	Jase	35	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
16	Marchegiano	Riccardo	51	"	mason	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
17	Noogernerf	Adolf	20	"	lab.	Y.Y.	Nach	Latet	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
18	Martana	Alberico	35	m	"	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
19	Nedewig	Karl	38	m	plasterer	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
20	Carriano	Nicola	18	m	lab.	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
21	Chudeoni	Delvio	33	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
22	Houston	77	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
23	Melechgrub	Marus	24	"	tailor	"	Rus.	Ukr.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
24	Donalelli	Riccardo	30	"	lab.	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
25	Leuthauser	Lucio	42	m	machinist	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
26	Leistner	John	23	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
27	Salmar	Mendel	24	"	tailor	"	Rus.	Ukr.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
28	Damkew	Remia	38	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
29	Donalelli	Riccardo	30	"	lab.	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
No Self	55	13.00	1/13	Bro. Ricciardi Fabio	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	156	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"	do	Albany, N.Y.					OCT 1 8 1912	Rutland	Italy	Malone, N.Y.	1/13	Berlin	Oct 6			
"	"	"	"																



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

*Lines 1 to 29 inclusive*  
*United States*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calabro	Guido	30 mm	lab.	Y. Y. Italy		Italy	It. So.	Can.	Mont	wife Bernice Costa		Duluth
2	Beal	Bessie	16	lab.	Black		Engl.	Engl.			Wallerston Rd. Albany N.Y.		Duff
3	Natsch	Tanayale	10	lab.	Barber		Greec	Greec			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
4	Calabro	Palazzo	30 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
5	Clark	Albert	28 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
6	Weiber	Henry	25 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
7	Garamella	Orreste	43	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
8	Michol	John	34 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
9	Ruzavo	Michel	29 mm	lab.			Russia	Russian			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
10	Andrea	Donato	49 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
11	Larazio	Tranea	50	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
12	Buccione	Donato	36	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
13	Lalame	Geovanni	3	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
14	Albensi	Quinto	36 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
15	Fargnati	Valvatare	79	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
16	Raya go	Anna	23	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
17	Belcastro	Marzo	18 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
18	Serronace	Francesco	46	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
19	Moto	Francesco	25	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
20	Ungaro	Vincenzo	35	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
21	Boldersoff	Gregor	51 mm	lab.			Russian	Russian			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
22	Sole	Roka	40 mm	lab.			Spain	Spanish			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
23	Li. Raza	Fortunato	31	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
24	Yomzone	Cintonia	22	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
25	Leger	Heile	34	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
26	Holk	Henry James	23	lab.			England	English			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
27	Esacs	John	28	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
28	Del Vecchio	Nae	20 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
29	Tuzio	Angela	30 mm	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.
30	Calabro	Antonio	29	lab.			Italy	It. So.			Emmanuela Grece		N.Y.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

C P R



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

[illegible]

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

## Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDS OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 524  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 only  
Copied G. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Admitted Admitted	Vita	Giuseppe	17	m	lab		Italy		Monte Carlo		Brooklyn		
3	Abbs	Leonard	25	m	Accountant		England		Highfield house		Hartshill Eng		
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 TAXABLE

11-4673

R-CPR



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
<i>Properly 50</i>	<i>1907-8/1908</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Co. Bank Dessa</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>OCT 25 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>De</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Adriatic</i>	<i>24</i>						
<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Co. Bank Dessa</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>OCT 25 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>De</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Adriatic</i>	<i>24</i>						
<i>50</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Co. Bank Dessa</i>	<i>Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>OCT 25 1913</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>De</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>Adriatic</i>	<i>24</i>						

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED RECORDED

CLASS "C."  
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **32**

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Archur	35	m	lab		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
2	Jones	Urea	17	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
3	Ambrosio	Allesandro	17	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
4	Natonek	Morris	17	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
5	Savina	Mania	16	f			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
6	Ballytaut	Ademar	38	m	Wife		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
7	M'Kichne	Rasina	20	f	dom		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
8	Simon	Amel	16	f			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
9	Probiego	Filippo	24	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
10	Micheles	James	22	m	lab		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
11	Beck	Philip	30	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
12	De Angelis	Nazzareno	34	m	lab		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
13	Giordani	Pietro	23	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
14	Manchaw	Armand	25	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
15	Miller	Ada	24	f	maker		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
16	De Gian	Antonio	34	m	lab		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
17	Tronzo	Carminio	38	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
18	do	do	do	do			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
19	do	do	do	do			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
20	Turchetta	Paola	22	f			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
21	Parrazzo	Michael	22	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
22	do	do	do	do			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
23	do	do	do	do			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
24	Martini	Antoine	16	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
25	Fiocehi	Angel	17	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
26	Blackman	Edgar	38	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
27	Dauren	Wilfred	33	m	lab		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
28	De Luca	Arcangelo	40	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
29	Caballero	Novantino	15	m			Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		
30	Tomare	Wm	22	m	dom		Italy	Do			Brother Thomas		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

CGT



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AND APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Scapart of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
						If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000		1000	
1000				1000		1000		1																							



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 1 to 30 incl  
Copied 3.2.2.8



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1230 TON

124 TON

120 TON

124 TON

124 TON

124 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **33**

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Welkeas	Michael	19	m	dist. (Y. Greek)			Can		Mon	Niseras	Pres	NY	NY
2	Carlsson	Malcolm	43	m	blacksmith			"		"	"	Shelling Sweden	NY	NY
3	Nalzew	Israel	33	m	cautious			"		"	"	sup. Malaga	"	"
4	Tomlin	Elan	22	f	domestic			England	English	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
5	Petika	Tetre	40	m	lab.			"		"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
6	Malinski	Milieda	33	f	blacksmith			"		"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
7	Olomari	J. M.	27	m	keeper			Jamaica	Affk	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
8	Jones	Adeline	32	f	none			Bermuda		"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
9	Windle	Virginia	21	m	lab.			Eng.	Eng.	Can	Marburg	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
10	Green	M. M.	18	m	lab.			B.W.I.	African	"	Montreal	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
11	Layne	Jessie	56	f	none			Barbados	Eng.	Barbados	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
12	"	Evelyn	24	f	"			"	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
13	"	John	19	m	Student			"	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
14	Sederenko	Paul	28	m	lab.			Rus.	Rus.	Can	Mon	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
15	Inga	Giuseppe	20	m	lab.			Italy	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
16	Gerbisias	George	30	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
17	Agastino	Giuseppe	40	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
18	Maero	Leo Maria	30	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
19	Nardelli	Emanuelle	23	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	sup. Emma - 116 Chalmers	"	Albany
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

TABLE

**(OVER.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or assist in the escape of any other person, or to assist in the escape of any other person, or to assist in the escape of any other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No	L.P.C.	30	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	100	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	50	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	21	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	16	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	3	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	10	1/13	1036	Indep. Nat. No. 1036	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Oct 9 1912	55	175	130	Green	130	Massachusetts	1/13	March	1/13	March	1/13	March
"	"	1																	

CLASS OF  
TAXABLE

John P. Johnson  
George Hartman

10-4672  
 Martin J. Griman  
 Edw. J. Stapp  
 Resident Inspector

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFICATE FORM  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BORN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 21 incl.  
Copyd. G. P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 34

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Last Residing.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pigeon	Peter	34	m	m	carpenter			Eng	Eng	Canada	Valleyfield	March 2nd 1900	Eng	New York
2	Berthel	Theodore	32	m	m	Cook			France	French	"	Montreal	243 Westmount	Switz	Switz
3	Lalene	Francoise	40	m	m	Carpet			Italy	Italian	"	"	no relative		
4	Wachman	Bertha	20	f	s	seamstress			Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		
5	Mayer	David	17	m	s	tailor			Leitland	Leitland	"	"	no relative		
6	Labetan	Reuve	34	m	s	Cook			Swanee	French	"	"	no relative		
7	Hirsch	Abraham	51	m	s	tailor			Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		
8	Tasquier	Alphonse	54	m	s	lab			France	French	"	"	no relative		
9	McClean	Michael	43	m	s				Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relative		
10	Pagatino	Tommaso	19	m	s	tailor			Italy	It. S.	"	"	no relative		
11	Ushakov	Charles	20	m	s	Cook			Greece	Greek	"	"	no relative		
12	Mason	Maria	45	f	m	none			Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	99 Chapel Lane	Chapel	Mass.
13	"	Mary Ann	20	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	no relative		
14	"	Maria	14	f	s				"	"	"	"	no relative		
15	Pickman	Peter	25	m	s	carpenter			Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relative		
16	Agued	Valeriano	50	m	s	lab			No	No	"	"	no relative		
17	Orlik	Ostefan	27	m	s				Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		
18	De Favero	Giovanni Battista	44	m	s				Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	1111 de Cadore, Belluna, Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Seni	Wagyl	42	m	s				Poland	Polish	"	Poland	no relative		
20	De Villa	Giovanni Battista	45	m	s				Italy	It. S.	"	Montreal	1111 de Cadore, Belluna, Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Behlefeldt	Kurt	27	m	s	clerk			Sweden	Swedish	"	Chamblay	no relative		
22	Toggenmiska	Minnie	25	f	s	Cook			Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relative		
23	Randucci	Guisepe	22	m	s	tailor			Italy	It. S.	"	Montreal	no relative		
24	Lanah	Marie	73	f	s	maid			France	French	"	"	no relative		
25	Seifling	Frank	20	m	s	writer			Germany	German	"	"	no relative		
26	Talikha	Peter	27	m	s	clerk			Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relative		
27	Arday	Mary	28	f	s	food			Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		
28	Heraway	Gregor	78	m	s	lab			Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		
29	Reisler	Hilgers	39	m	s	engineer			Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		
30	Matlaff	Jennie	32	f	s	tailor			Aus	Neb	"	"	no relative		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

C. Hon. T. A. D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913 **NON-TAXABLE**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF IDENTIFICATION																	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF IDENTIFICATION			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.				
		(Whether also paid his own passage, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	160	7/11	my 1/12	171-3 Ave. N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	SEP 2 5 1913	C.P.R.	England											
2	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	SEP 2 7 1913	N.Y.C.	Blackburn											
3	"	70	157	my 1/13	366 RR. Ave. Jersey City	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	SEP 2 8 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
4	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	SEP 2 7 1913	C.V.R.	Italy											
5	"	37	194	my 1/13	101 So. Harding Ave. Chicago	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	SEP 2 7 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
6	"	100	194	my 1/13	197 Washington St. Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	SEP 2 7 1913	C.V.R.	Italy											
7	"	10	194	my 1/13	611 Madison St. Chicago	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	SEP 2 7 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
8	"	17	194	my 1/13	251 St. Paul St. Chicago	Entered at Albany, Vt.	SEP 2 7 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
9	Yes	5	194	my 1/13	1466 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	Entered at Albany, Vt.	SEP 2 7 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
10	No	160	194	my 1/13	1251 St. Paul St. Chicago	Entered at Malone, N.Y.	SEP 2 7 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
11	"	huck 50	194	my 1/13	232 Methuen St. Chicago	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
12	"	fr	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
13	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
14	"	100	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
15	P Defective	140	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
16	"	30	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
17	"	30	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
18	"	24	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
19	"	80	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
20	Yes	163	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
21	No	47	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
22	"	104	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
23	Yes	15	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
24	"	33	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
25	No	95	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
26	"	40	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											
27	"	40	194	my 1/13	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	OCT 1 1 1913	N.Y.C.	Italy											

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Martin J. Forman*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied to R. R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Christina	22	f	peak	Y	Den	Scandin	Mon	back. Hans	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
2	Sklepawicz	Dan	40	m	industrial		Pols	Polish		back. Joseph	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
3	"	Marie	30	f	none		Nor	Nor		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
4	Oppeit	Otto	30	m	industrial		Nor	Nor		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
5	Churchill	Michael	30	m	lab.		Ireland	Irish		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
6	McHugh	James	30	m	Bricklayer		Ireland	Irish		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
7	Zinas	Louis	35	m	waiter		Greek	Greek		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
8	McLean	Robert	30	m	lab.		Ireland	Irish		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
9	Wacker	John	51	m	industrial		Ireland	Irish		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
10	Wacker	John	51	m	industrial		Ireland	Irish		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
11	Abel	Abe	23	m	shoem.		Nor	Nor		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
12	Silver	Anna	20	f	none		Nor	Nor		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
13	Toivainen	Jacob	23	m	lab.		Finland	Finnish		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
14	Almora	Angela	20	f	lab.		Italy	Ital		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
15	Almora	Angela	20	f	lab.		Italy	Ital		back. John	Wendstrup	Ny	Ny
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Mar 10 4  
Navy 9  
David 7  
Lena 4



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the owner, or by any person, or by any corporation, or by any government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	100	3/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
2	No	Self	200	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
3	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
4	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
5	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
6	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
7	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
8	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
9	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
10	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
11	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
12	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
13	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
14	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			
15	No	Self	100	10/13	Albany, N.Y.			Albany, N.Y.		5' 11"	Blue	120	Denmark		10/17	Carson	17			

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 to 15 incl.  
 Copied May



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **36**

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Slyko	George	18	m	lab		Polish	Can	Poland	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	Amberkowitz	Isidor	40	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	Bumkorts	Isidor	27	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Harick	Matens	37	m			Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	Abis	Isidor	25	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	Purmi	Isidor	28	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
7	Isidori	Isidor	26	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
8	Attardi	Isidor	25	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	Lysek	Isidor	30	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
10	Pierro	Isidor	31	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
11	Pinaldi	Isidor	30	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
12	Diurno	Isidor	30	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
13	Rejected	Isidor	30	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	Lombardi	Isidor	27	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
15	Baker	Isidor	29	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
16	Grute	Isidor	29	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
17	Gami	Isidor	48	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
18	Jouvert	Isidor	20	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
19	Morris	Isidor	47	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
20	Salak	Isidor	21	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
21	Judal	Isidor	25	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
22	Judson	Isidor	21	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
23	Stankewicz	Isidor	33	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
24	Stankewicz	Isidor	21	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
25	Torrigiano	Isidor	41	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
26	Torrance	Isidor	37	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
27	Verselye	Isidor	29	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
28	Stankewicz	Isidor	21	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
29	Niktachuk	Isidor	28	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
30	Amato	Isidor	20	m			Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Beirut	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11-4073

cc cpr



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMS SERVICE AND APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.										
1	No self	317	Albany, N. Y.																
2	50 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
3	50 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
4	30 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
5	150 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
6	45 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
7	40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
8	60 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
9	18 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
10	200 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
11	28 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
12	80 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
13	D. C. D. 11 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
14	124 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
15	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
16	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
17	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
18	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
19	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
20	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
21	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
22	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
23	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
24	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
25	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
26	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
27	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
28	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
29	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																
30	self 40 No	317	Albany, N. Y.																

CLASS CC.

Arthur J. Regan  
Harold Whitman

Martin J. Gorman  
Inspector in Charge

RECORDED  
THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 30 end*  
*Opid. 2. a. p.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0200 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **37**

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mussolini	Giuseppe	25	ms	lab.	nons	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Raffaele Melanese, Reggio Cal. wife, Caterina Gatti	Italy	
2	Clabrese	Antonio	35	mm	alack	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carmelo do	Italy	
3	Vandergras	Cornelius	37	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	"	Amsterdam, Holland	Ny	Ny
4	Rasini	Maurilio	55	"	lab.	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Bratislava, Czechoslovakia	Petsap	
5	Crafa	Mark	19	"	"	"	Rus	Rus	"	"	St. Petersburg, Russia	Ny	Verkon
6	De Trochia	Giuseppe	25	ms	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	North Bay, Terranova, Canada	Italy	
7	Kushinsky	Mikha	22	"	"	"	Rus	Rus	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
8	Witkashy	Jac	30	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Ny	Ny
9	Spaldi	Bernardo	13	"	"	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
10	Demegyl	Jan	30	m	"	No	Polish	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
11	Buyko	Andro	18	ms	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
12	Bonnetti	Giuseppe	33	mm	lab.	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
13	Pharevsky	John	23	ms	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
14	Janawsky	Jac	25	ms	tailor	"	Rus	Ukr	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
15	Noda	Giovanni	20	"	lab.	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
16	Naxo	Antonio	27	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
17	Nariere	Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
18	Savist	Giuseppe	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
19	Kralekauskas	Joseph	24	ms	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
20	Carera	Delice	25	"	lab.	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
21	Fusco	Antonio	45	"	lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
22	Brondwin	Jacob	25	ms	tailor	"	Rus	Ukr	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
23	Murud	Marea	20	"	lab.	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
24	Andala	Angelo	20	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
25	Eisenstein	Sam	25	m	tailor	"	Rus	Ukr	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
26	Gentile	Leonardo	30	mm	lab.	"	Italy	It. No	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
27	Atkaff	Keni	22	"	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
28	Phate	Epichimias	24	m	cook	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	
29	Miller	Jack	19	m	"	"	Rus	Ukr	"	"	Montreal, Canada	Italy	

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS CC.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
2	"	50 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
3	"	40 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
4	"	40 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
5	"	170 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
6	"	300 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
7	"	50 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
8	"	180 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
9	"	60 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
10	"	20 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
11	"	80 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
12	"	120 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
13	"	38 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
14	"	30 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
15	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
16	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
17	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
18	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
19	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
20	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
21	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
22	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
23	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
24	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
25	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
26	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
27	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
28	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
29	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27
30	"	100 No						Entered at Malone, N. Y.					Italy	Malone, N. Y.	8/27/10	Canada	Oct 27

CLASS CC.

*James Nathan*

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

RECORDS OF  
FOR THE MANIFEST FORM 524  
EXEMPTED FROM  
RECORD



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied H. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **38**

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pappas Tonia		29 yrs.	Lab. Y.	Y. Greece			Polish				Man's		
2	Ambrosio Maria		33 yrs.	Lab. Y.	Y. Greece			Polish				Man's		
3	Anello Agostino		27 yrs.	Lab. Y.	Y. Greece			Polish				Man's		
4	Binechuk Jacob		35 yrs.	Lab. Y.	Y. Greece			Polish				Man's		
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

cc cpi



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
RPRS		ok																		
Specif		ok																		
No		3/4																		
3		"	6																	
4		"	240																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

*J. J. K.*

CLASS CC.

*Martin J. Norman*  
Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector to Customs

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 22  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEING ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married); S. (single); Wd. (widowed); or D. (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **39**

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carty	Rachel	24	f	dan	4		Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Carty		
2	Reynold	Louis	38	m	lab			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Reynold		
3	Nafiq	Kalil	30	s	lab	10		Turkey	Turk	Montreal	Montreal	Mr. Nafiq		
4	Lefort	Marie	23	f	maid	1		France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Lefort		
5	Delbec	David	38	m	tailor			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Delbec		
6	Delbec	Ellie	33	f	nurse			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Delbec		
7	Bozys	Michael	31	m	lab			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Bozys		
8	Mauey	Marcel	47	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Mauey		
9	Donat	Joseph	36	m				France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Donat		
10	Elias	Pierre	21	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Elias		
11	Mikolo	Antonio	31	m	lab			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mr. Mikolo		
12	Deleu	Kyrell	35	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Deleu		
13	DiNunzio	Gulano	46	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mr. DiNunzio		
14	Spensieri	Novam	37	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Spensieri		
15	Petromonico	Berardini		m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Petromonico		
16	Disimone	Edward	22	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Disimone		
17	Kawka	Antonia	19	f	seamstress			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Kawka		
18	Meek	Alexander	38	m	Shoem.	10		Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Meek		
19	Furster	Jan	20	m	lab	10		Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Furster		
20	Masco	Harry	21	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Masco		
21	Salper	Harry	38	m	tailor			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Salper		
22	Salper	Narry	23	m	painter			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Salper		
23	Amara	Joseph	30	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Amara		
24	Terrante	Cecily	20	f				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Terrante		
25	Nevadnik	Nawa	19	f				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Nevadnik		
26	Valente	Carando	33	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Valente		
27	Lynch	Lat	37	m				Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Lynch		
28	Yukstar	Stanislav	21	m	lab	10		Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Yukstar		
29	Branciaro	Vito	39	m	tailor			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Branciaro		
30	Quinford	James	22	m	waiter			Can		Canada	Montreal	Mr. Quinford		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4873

CLASS CC.

CCG



**G-163**

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PASSENGER

INSOUND .....

CHAND

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
 ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER  
 CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. AIRPORTS & AVIATION  
 It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated copies  
 therefrom shall have the same effect as the original documents.

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-4-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED  
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL  
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES  
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



6-183  
(9-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~1941~~ ~~1942~~ ~~1943~~

~~1944~~ ~~1945~~ ~~1946~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FOR THE~~

~~ST. ALBANS~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carty	Rachel	24	f	domestic			Irish	Can	Montreal	Quebec	Mr. Carty	NY	NY
2	Rehondal	Louis	38	m	lab			Central	Hungary			Mr. Rehondal	NY	NY
3	Nafiq	Kalil	30	m	lab			Turkey	Turk	Montreal	Constantinople	Mr. Nafiq	NY	NY
4	Lefnat	Marie	23	f	maid			France	French			Mr. Lefnat	NY	NY
5	Elber	David	38	m	tailor			Russia	Russ			Mr. Elber	NY	NY
6	Elber	Ellie	33	f	nurse			"	"			Mr. Elber	NY	NY
7	Bogno	Michael	31	m	lab			Polish	Polish	Port Arthur	St. Petersburg	Mr. Bogno	NY	NY
8	Mauevitz	Marc	47	m	"			Russ	Russ	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Mauevitz	NY	NY
9	Donat	Joseph	36	m	"			France	French			Mr. Donat	NY	NY
10	Elber	Pierre	21	m	"			"	"			Mr. Elber	NY	NY
11	Mikolo	Antonio	31	m	lab			Polish	Polish	Port Arthur	St. Petersburg	Mr. Mikolo	NY	NY
12	Deleuine	Kyrie	35	m	"			Russ	Russ	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Deleuine	NY	NY
13	DiNungio	Guliano	46	m	"			Italy	Italy	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. DiNungio	NY	NY
14	Spensieri	Novam	37	m	"			"	"	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Spensieri	NY	NY
15	Petronomico	Gerardine	22	f	"			"	"	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Petronomico	NY	NY
16	Disimone	Edward	22	m	"			"	"	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Disimone	NY	NY
17	Kawaska	Antonia	19	f	"			Polish	Polish	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Kawaska	NY	NY
18	Meck	Alexandre	38	m	lab			Syria	Syrian	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Meck	NY	NY
19	Furtei	Jan	20	m	lab			Polish	Polish	Yorktown	St. Petersburg	Mr. Furtei	NY	NY
20	Masco	Harry	21	m	"			"	"	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Masco	NY	NY
21	Calper	Harry	33	m	lab			Polish	Polish	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Calper	NY	NY
22	Calper	Harry	23	m	lab			"	"	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Calper	NY	NY
23	Amara	Constance	20	f	"			Italy	Italy	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Amara	NY	NY
24	Ferrante	Cecily	20	f	"			"	"	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Ferrante	NY	NY
25	Kieviduk	Anna	19	f	"			Russ	Russ	Ottawa	St. Petersburg	Mr. Kieviduk	NY	NY
26	Valente	Carando	33	m	lab			Italy	Italy	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Valente	NY	NY
27	Lynch	Pat	34	m	lab			Irish	Irish	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Lynch	NY	NY
28	Gukstas	Stanislav	21	m	lab			Russ	Russ	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Gukstas	NY	NY
29	Chanciaro	Vito	39	m	lab			Italy	Italy	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Mr. Chanciaro	NY	NY
30	Quichford	James	22	m	lab			Irish	Irish	Springdale	St. Petersburg	Mr. Quichford	NY	NY

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* CLASS CC.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  <small>Whether claiming by reason of any other nationality, foreign or domestic, to be entitled to such naturalization.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.  Ft. Ins.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period at years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.																											
Upsey 28 Sept 1910				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		No no no no good no		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 50				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 30				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 10				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 800				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 15				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 75				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
" 100				3/10		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		" " " "		5																					

CLASS CC.

*Martin J. ...*  
*David ...*

FOR THIS ...  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 incl.  
April 24. A.P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0120 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON

100 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sieha	Jac	24	m	lab.		Poland				Poland		
2	Gnastasion	Nicolas	20	m	lab.		Greece				Greece		
3	Emerson	Angelantonio					Italy				Italy		
4	Blanc	Joseph	34	m	tailor		Rus				Rus		
5	Berlekink	Constantine	20	m	lab.		Rus				Rus		
6	McGregor	Malcolm	45	m			Scot.				Scot.		
7	Bousquet	Sophie	69	f									
8	Castelli	Giuseppe	38	m	lab.		Italy				Italy		
9	Petzaritz	Euphrasie	37	f			Rus				Rus		
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*5*

CLASS CC.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Yrs or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he father or children, or both, legitimate or illegitimate, born in this country, or born abroad and imported by ship or by land, or in any other manner, into the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, owing to some of any of the reasons specified in the Act, he is considered to be an anarchist, or whether he is a member of any society, order, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the govern- ment of the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*J. G. H.*

*Mark J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FOR  
THIS MANIFEST  
WAS ENTERED HERE

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 9 incl.*  
*Spec. R. A. P.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 44

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pendina	Michael	31	m	Lab.		Italy	St. So. Can	Monro	Mass.	Angelina Marzano		
2	Adulato	Anastasio	29	m			Greece	Greek			Thalassios		
3	Gugnasky	Jan	25	m	Carpenter		Russia	Polish			Thalassios		
4	Seeman	Bessie	18	f	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew			Thalassios		
5	Harland	Jessie	14	f	Factory		Scot.	Scotch			Thalassios		
6	Blair	Stomias	24	m	Lab.		Italy	Italian			Thalassios		
7	Blair	Otto	31	m			Scandinavian				Thalassios		
8	Li Lalla	Domenico	33	m			Italy	St. So. Can	Monro	Mass.	Thalassios		
9	Arbach	Julius	39	m	Lab.		Germany	German			Thalassios		
10	Natale (Cottigine)	Annunziata	16	f	none		Italy	Italian			Thalassios		
11	Martowicz	Mary	21	f	dom.		Aust.	Polish			Thalassios		
12	Guerresio	Leizig	40	m	Lab.		Italy	St. So. Can	Monro	Mass.	Thalassios		
13	Fisher	Morris	22	m	Lab.		Russia	Heb.			Thalassios		
14	Gittken	Mary	17	f	maid		Scot.	Scotch			Thalassios		
15	Rosenberg	Isaac	31	m	Lab.		Russia	Heb.			Thalassios		
16	Aradams	Alisakpan	17	m	Lab.		Italy	Italian			Thalassios		
17	Adam	Isaac	36	m	Lab.		Scot.	Scotch			Thalassios		
18	Zelner	Herman	56	m	Baker		Russia	Ger.			Thalassios		
19	Blum	Isaac	24	m	Lab.		Italy	St. So. Can	Monro	Mass.	Thalassios		
20	Blum	Isaac	22	m	Lab.		Italy	St. So. Can	Monro	Mass.	Thalassios		
21	Baru	Rusan	23	f	dom.		Eng.	Eng.			Thalassios		
22	Baru	Rusan	21	m	Lab.		Russia	Hebrew			Thalassios		
23	Maccalm	Edhel	18	f	dom.		Jamaica	Black			Thalassios		
24	Papazoglu	Sebastian	21	m	Lab.		Austria	Rumanian			Thalassios		
25	Papazoglu	Valerian	31	m	Lab.		Austria	Rumanian			Thalassios		
26	Papazoglu	Charles	30	m	Lab.		Germany	German			Thalassios		
27	Papazoglu	Demetrius	32	m	Lab.		Russia	Hebrew			Thalassios		
28	Shakozas	Constantin	31	m	Lab.		Lith.				Thalassios		
29	Shakozas	Harry	20	m	Lab.		Heb.				Thalassios		
30	Callino	Escher	22	m	Lab.		Italy	Eng.			Thalassios		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* CLASS D.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
No self 60p/bramby			Michael Mangano							Italy										
" 50no			Lee Mas...							Italy										
" 80no			...							Italy										
" 75no			...							Italy										
" self 150kes trans			...							Italy										
" 50no			...							Italy										
" 75no			...							Italy										
" 20 his trans			...							Italy										
" 100. Pgh			...							Italy										
" 50no			...							Italy										
" 20no			...							Italy										
" 50no			...							Italy										
" 79no			...							Italy										
" 150no			...							Italy										
" 60			...							Italy										
" 50no			...							Italy										
" 230p/DeBanc			...							Italy										
" 10no			...							Italy										
" 43no			...							Italy										
" 120			...							Italy										
" 50no			...							Italy										
" 30no			...							Italy										
" 190no			...							Italy										
" 60no			...							Italy										
" 29p/bramby			...							Italy										
" 75no			...							Italy										
" 10			...							Italy										
" 10			...							Italy										

Arthur T. Bregare  
CLASS D.

Martin J. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

2



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes):

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.

Copied H. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 42

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stankiewicz	Lea	25	m	lab	Y	Polish	Can	Mont	Poland	Poland	NY	Buffalo
2	Traska	Margaret	18	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
3	Onyskaw	Elie	26	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
4	McKenzie	Nath	27	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
5	Graz	Matilda	21	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
6	Bardnareyk	Leuko	21	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
7	Jurkewicz	Daniel	26	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
8	Padarozny	Michael	27	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
9	Nikalaiteyk	Timofey	28	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
10	Grimm	Mary	18	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
11	Grimm	Edw	21	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
12	Wanlon	Kate	25	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
13	Rich	Annie	26	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
14	Naegle	Emma	39	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
15	Radgers	John	25	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
16	Digby	Reginald	30	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
17	Maly	Mary	20	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
18	Alvink	Ricci	49	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
19	Nughest	Bessie	27	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
20	Colivas	Joannis	20	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
21	Connar	Bridget	37	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
22	Mountain	John	31	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
23	Douquet	Henri	49	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
24	Tavrance	Josephine	44	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
25	Manzo	Pabriel	21	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
26	Rossi	Angel	21	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
27	Petro	Domènec	21	m	lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
28	Monticelli	Michelle	27	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
29	Monticelli	Michelle	27	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
30	Monticelli	Michelle	27	f	dom	Y	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

**CLASS D.**

**COVER.**

**CLASS D.**

RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
THIS MANIFEST  
FROM ENGLAND



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied R. H. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 43

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milos	John	13	m	single	black		Croatian				Mr. Zora		
2	Carmichael	Dugald	38	m	married	stonemason		Eng.				Mr. Zora		
3	"	Mary	40	f	married	none		"				Mr. Zora		
4	"	Kathleen	9	f	single			"				Mr. Zora		
5	"	Jessie	14	f	single			"				Mr. Zora		
6	"	Iris	16	f	single			"				Mr. Zora		
7	"	Dugald	14	m	single			"				Mr. Zora		
8	"	Daisy	11	f	single			"				Mr. Zora		
9	Jones	John	35	m	married	stonemason		Eng.				Mr. Zora		
10	Carmichael	Dugald	38	m	married	stonemason		Eng.				Mr. Zora		
11	Ardea	Anton	34	m	married	lab.		Italy				Mr. Zora		
12	Arnato	Caual	23	m	single			"				Mr. Zora		
13	Paltoniak	Mary	42	f	married	none		Germany				Mr. Zora		
14	Nave	Ann	20	f	single			"				Mr. Zora		
15	Lasquale	Lasquale	18	m	lab.			Italy				Mr. Zora		
16	Hamlin	Henry	37	m	married	carpenter		Finland				Mr. Zora		
17	"	Clara	27	f	married			"				Mr. Zora		
18	Verde	Matteo	26	m	lab.			Italy				Mr. Zora		
19	Sese	Edaardo	44	m	married	none		Spain				Mr. Zora		
20	Di Biase	Russello	20	m	lab.			Italy				Mr. Zora		
21	Leniatzky	Demian	30	m	married			Russian				Mr. Zora		
22	Cipramelli	Julia	26	f	married			Italy				Mr. Zora		
23	Lowy	Esther	31	f	married			Aust.				Mr. Zora		
24	Quirk	Stefan	27	m	lab.			Rus.				Mr. Zora		
25	Van Dyke	Wm	26	m	lab.			Holland				Mr. Zora		
26	Guligak	Wm	22	m	lab.			Aust.				Mr. Zora		
27	Greenwick	David	30	m	married			Polish				Mr. Zora		
28	Lopiani	Francisco	20	m	lab.			Italy				Mr. Zora		
29	Mars	Stelen	37	f	married			Eng.				Mr. Zora		
30	Buch	Julius	21	f	married			Ger.				Mr. Zora		

NOT USED

✓ Mitchell 168.3

#13 - Willie 15 yrs. use  
Arnie 12 "  
Nellie 10 "  
Joe 7 "  
Bernie 5 "  
Henry 2 "

23



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS D.

COVER

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No	ref	65	1st	1905 1907 Duluth no add	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	OCT 7 1913	via	72	Sweden	3/11	March 3									
No	husb	20		1908 2nd 8/11 No add	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	Scot. Elgin	Quebec	8/11	Heperian	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	Siam Bangkok	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6 1913	via	G.I.R.	"	"	"	"	3							
"	"	20		do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	OCT 6														



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 30 incl.  
 Copied H. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 144

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chikas	Ona	34	f	m none	No	No	Polish	Manit	Manit	Manit	Manit	Manit
2	Salas	Dimitre	27	m	lab	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	Turner	Greece	N.H. Nashua
3	Bulaiz	Andro	30	s	"	"	Rus	Rus	"	"	Leoski	Grodno	Mass Newbury
4	Britakis	John	130	m	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Heraklion	Crete, Greece	Ohio Cleveland
5	Amalia	Prudenzio	34	m	Cigerm.	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Obispo	Asturias, Spain	Ill Chicago
6	Rejected	Rejected	31	m	lab	"	Rus	Rus	"	"	Carado	Uralo	Can
7	Petrozys	Andrea	34	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Dupont	Poland	N.Y. Syracuse
8	Reeuan	Gertrude	30	f	dom	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Bellevue	Stago	N.Y. Stago
9	Giraudet	Paul	151	m	lab	"	France	French	"	"	Le Prairie	"	Pa. Atlantic
10	Greener	Keelie	19	f	dom	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Mont	Stago	N.Y. New
11	Smith	Jack	19	m	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
12	Offard	Anna	31	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
13	Wazit	Anna	31	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
14	Leibstein	Dam	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
15	Terasaw	Mike	136	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
16	"	Mary	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
17	Giraudet	Maria	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
18	Di Filippo	Antonio	37	m	lab	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
19	Nipwell	Jennie	37	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
20	Lappas	Nasile	27	m	lab	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
21	Antochy	Nesyl	33	m	Confectioner	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
22	Mad	Eugene	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
23	Barber	Alex.	18	m	lab	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
24	Hillman	Albert	24	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
25	Kersk	Eli	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
26	Brochuk	Otefan	20	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
27	Gjarschuk	Nicolas	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
28	Szmeawatej	Johan	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
29	Thomson	Grace	27	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng
30	Sanchuk	Julian	23	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eden	London	Eng

NOT USED

D-4



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 191

## CLASS D.

OVER-

[illegible]

## CLASS D.

**Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to 30 incl.  
Copied B. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 145

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perkul	Eudokia	30	f	faller		Aust. Polish		Canada	St. John's	Mr. J. J. J. J.		
2	Pinguet	Carmin	37	m	lab.		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
3	Bionda	Sierro	20	f	clerk		France				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
4	Meyers	Antonia	37	f	lab.		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
5	Zerbert	Antonia	37	f	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
6	Burger	Anna	64	f	matchmaker		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
7	Gris	John	25	m	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
8	Butnar	Constantin	20	m	Artist		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
9	Teodori	Angelo	20	m	lab.		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
10	Lipsky	John	25	m			Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
11	Buchinski	Vincent	30	m			Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
12	Cassini	Filippo	30	m			Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
13	Papagou	John	40	m	lab.		Greece				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
14	Ellen		10	f							Mr. J. J. J. J.		
15	Tayaryk	Dzymbko	19	m	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
16	Gullen	Kristopher	30	m			Ireland				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
17	Lequitzky	Joseph	37	m	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
18	Lullivan	John	24	m	lab.		Ireland				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
19	Daudson	Mary	25	f	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
20	May		3	f							Mr. J. J. J. J.		
21	Augustin	Yvonne	22	f	lab.		France				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
22	Martignoni	Nortand	23	f							Mr. J. J. J. J.		
23	Pericci	Raffaello	21	m	engr.		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
24	Balinski	Murik	38	m	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
25	Maszyński	Franciszek	37	m							Mr. J. J. J. J.		
26	Alindes	Manusco	47	m	fireman		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
27	Navogonski	Mary	49	f	lab.		Aust. Polish				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
28	Alidrea	Ignato	49	m	lab.		Italy				Mr. J. J. J. J.		
29	Leato	Domenico	20	m							Mr. J. J. J. J.		
30	Maria	Maurice	20	m			France				Mr. J. J. J. J.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

20 5



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS D.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on let.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											
1	No	husb	100	3/1908	Husb Ivan	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Austria	Vienna	7	3 Oct 11			
2	"	self	110	1/1908	John	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13			
3	"	100	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
4	"	100	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
5	"	husb	100	1/1908	John	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13			
6	"	100	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
7	"	100	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
8	"	100	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
9	"	170	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
10	"	220	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
11	"	300	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
12	"	400	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
13	"	680	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
14	"	170	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
15	"	220	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
16	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
17	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
18	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
19	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
20	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
21	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
22	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
23	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
24	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
25	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
26	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
27	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
28	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
29	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				
30	"	250	1/1908	Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	57	110	57	110	Italy	Bari	12	13				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
THIS FORM  
BEING ENCLOSED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied G. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT TO



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 46

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Buccione	Antonio	19	m	lab	Y	Italy	It. S.	Italy	St. Louis	father Vincenzo		
2	Armeni	Frances	16	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		
3	Thornas	Thomas	20	"	waiter	Y	Germany	German	"	"	father Michael		
4	Henry	Henry	19	"	"	Y	England	English	"	"	father Henry		
5	Bateman	Rebel	19	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	father Henry		
6	Lizuk	Abraham	20	m	lab	Y	Rus	Rus	"	"	father Henry		
7	Bryant	Frank	26	m	waiter	Y	Eng	Eng	"	"	father Henry		
8	Bush	Ernie	28	m	maker	Y	Ger	Ger	"	"	father Otto		
9	"	Ana	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto		
10	Alumenski	Terdenand	20	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto		
11	Nowell	Stephen	33	m	waiter	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	father Otto		
12	Verhaet	Victor	30	"	lab	"	Rus	Palest	"	"	father Otto		
13	"	Stanislawa	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto		
14	Mayskaunas	Markas	20	m	clerk	"	Grec	Greek	"	"	father Otto		
15	Kallis	Gregoria	33	f	none	"	Eng	Cuban	"	"	father Otto		
16	Salario	Antonio	18	m	lab	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	father Otto		
17	Hickey	Abina	21	f	student	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father Otto		
18	Napolea	Emmanuel	21	m	lab	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	father Otto		
19	Charles	Charles	28	m	waiter	"	Antonia	Irish	"	"	father Otto		
20	Osterdahl	Techla	40	f	dom	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	father Otto		
21	Hallander	Digna	39	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto		
22	De Sio	Matter	38	m	lab	"	Italy	It. S.	"	"	father Otto		
23	Georgieff	Doitcha	22	"	"	Y	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	father Otto		
24	Sayoff	Loce	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto		
25	Angarikos	Thasphora	16	f	dom	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Otto		
26	"	Staurula	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Otto		
27	Pollock	Joseph	22	m	tailor	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father Otto		
28	Silver	Roma	20	f	none	"	Y	French	"	"	father Otto		
29	Rapp	Francis	31	m	priest	"	Germany	German	"	"	father Otto		
30	Kambles	Christos	37	m	merchant	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Otto		

NOT USED

Matter 15  
Feda 3  
Edwin 4/2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

11-4673

20



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on list.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)													Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether subject to conscription in any foreign army, whether or not actually in the service, or whether in the service of a foreign government.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				
Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?													Height.					Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Yes or No.													Color of—					Marks of Identification.				
Year or period of years.													Place of Birth.					Seaport of Landing.				
Where?													Country.					City or Town.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Hair.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Eyes.					Name of SS.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Complexion.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Date of last departure from U. S.					Date of Examination.				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 20 incl.  
Copied G.A.P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 47

PORT OF MONTREAL-CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS *D.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's name, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>George</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
2	<i>Math</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>do</i>								<i>do</i>								
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>								<i>do</i>								
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>								<i>do</i>								
5	<i>see 100</i>			<i>Galaw</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
6	<i>husb</i>			<i>Galaw</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
7	<i>see 400</i>			<i>Waller</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
8	<i>400</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Heiderolle, N.C.</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
9	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>No address</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
10	<i>47</i>	<i>up</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
11	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
12	<i>110</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
13	<i>700</i>	<i>up</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
14	<i>67</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
15	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
16	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								
17	<i>5</i>	<i>up</i>		<i>Engel</i>								<i>Germany</i>								

*JGH*

CLASS *D.*

*Harold Nathan*

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FOR  
THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN ENTERED



June 1<sup>st</sup> 17 1891.  
 Field N. L. P.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings. 11-4073



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 48

14-28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gold	Ray	29	fm	none	none	Canada	Hel.	Canada	Montreal	Father, Isaac Shekter 295 St. George St. Mont.			Chicago
2	Gruen	Jacob	4	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
3	Gruen	Junie	23	fm	"	young	"	Lithuan	"	"	No relative			Ohio Cleveland
4	Levine	Peter	3	mo	"	none	"	"	"	"	do			
5	Lemieux	Francis	19	fm	Student	"	"	"	"	"	do			
6	Nixon	Harold	17	fm	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Bethel	Bethel Maine			Rockland
7	Natalie	Emmerigata	16	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Pere Blanchet St. Pierre Can			Quebec
8	Blais	Seay	14	fm	allon	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Oliver Oule 3716 Bayview St. Mont.			N.Y.
9	Lapensee	Romeo	11	fm	Cartier	"	"	"	"	Mont.	3716 Bayview St. Mont.			N.Y.
10	"	Piergiana	20	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	Laughaungha Can			"
11	"	Dimane	2	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
12	McMinn	Gene	18	fm	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, France			"
13	Reason	Arthur	12	mo	none	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
14	Scott	Jane	35	fm	Cook	"	Canada	Scot.	"	"	do			"
15	Barthelatt	Joseph	31	fm	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
16	"	Angelie	16	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
17	"	David	4	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
18	"	Joseph	6	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
19	"	Marie	8	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
20	"	Bertha	11	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
21	"	John	23	fm	Lab.	no	"	"	"	"	do			"
22	"	Marie	17	fm	dom	Yr	"	"	"	"	do			"
23	Nickman	Annie	20	fm	dom	Yr	"	"	"	"	do			"
24	Rogers	Delia	49	fm	dom	Yr	"	"	"	"	do			"
25	Dafaud	Emma	40	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
26	Graham	Ym	42	mo	father	Yr	"	"	"	"	do			"
27	Piretti	Leontide	59	fm	none	No	"	"	"	"	do			"
28	"	"	73	fm	dom	Yr	"	"	"	"	do			"
29	Nikolaityuk	Kasimir	3	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"

NOT USED







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied May 1907



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 49

14-28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polen	Lacue	63 m	m	lab. No. No			Can	French Can	St. Jules	St. Jules	St. Jules	Quebec	Burlington
2	"	Pearjarm	48 f	m	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Julia	16 f	s	Yelp			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Israel	41 m	s	lab.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Nasario	19 m	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Armineid	17 m	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Carona	14 f	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Anderson	Educh	14 f	s	Yelp			"	Eng	Managan	Managan	no relation	"	St. Malabar
9	"	"	18 f	s	dom			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Alfred	16 m	s	lab.			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Alie	15 f	s	dom			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Charles	9 m	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Gladys	7 f	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Triffet	Mary	10 f	s	none			"	Irish	Mont	Mont	no relation	"	Philadelphia
15	Gacelin	Nasario	15 m	s	student			"	French	Mont	Mont	no relation	"	Philadelphia
16	Perrin	Charles	20 m	s	eng			"	"	Mont	Mont	no relation	"	Philadelphia
17	Boadyear	David	21 m	s	actor			"	Eng	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
18	Bennett	Albert	40 m	s	"			"	Irish	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
19	Rogers	W. Russell	35 m	s	farmer			"	Eng	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
20	"	Isabel	23 f	s	none			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
21	"	Guta	2 f	s	"			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
22	Monticelli	Raffaello	23 m	s	"			"	Italy	Mont	Mont	no relation	"	Philadelphia
23	Carmichael	William	15 m	s	"			"	Scot	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
24	Audrey	Alberta	23 f	s	none			"	French	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
25	"	Marguerite	13 f	s	"			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
26	Casagrande	Virgine	37 f	s	cook			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
27	Jones	Edwards	14 m	s	"			"	English	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
28	Spithers	Margaret	34 f	s	"			"	Scot	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia
30	Gagnon	Blanche	19 f	s	"			"	French	"	"	no relation	"	Philadelphia

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W.C. Davis 12 yrs  
Bernadette 10  
E. J.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF *October*, 191<sup>3</sup>

## CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Congenital deformity of l. hand. B

**CLASS E.**

CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN RETURNED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Signed S. A. P.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 50

14-28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	La Roche	Marie	23	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
2	Doucet	Margaret	17	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
3	Carren	Israel	40	m	tailor		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
4	Sueman	Pierre	42	m	tailor		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
5	Roch	Alphonse	28	m	tailor		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
6	Herring	Eva	22	f	stenog		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
7	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
8	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
9	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
10	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
11	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
12	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
13	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
14	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
15	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
16	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
17	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
18	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
19	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
20	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
21	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
22	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
23	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
24	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
25	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
26	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
27	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
28	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
29	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal
30	O'Brien	May	30	f	none		Irish	Can	Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. Lawrence St. Montreal	St. Lawrence St. Montreal

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 3



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*5*

# CLASS: E

lover,

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 824  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

## CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Live 1 to 30 in  
 Copied 300



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.**

SHEET No.

57

14-00000

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lamy, Lucien	3 mo	none	nons		Canada	French	Canada, Steinford	P. J. Clement, Lamy	St. Barre
2	Ledene, Sarah	12 1/2	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
3	Melath, Delia	10 1/2	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
4	McNulty, Elizabeth	21	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
5	Ince, John	55	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
6	Gaureau, Adela	30	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
7	Grauel, Augustin	40	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
8	Gagnon, Yelias	33	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
9	Gulnois, Pierre	41	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
10	"	34	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
11	"	11	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
12	"	9	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
13	"	8	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
14	"	6	"	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
15	"	5	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
16	"	3	"	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
17	"	2	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
18	"	13	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
19	"	30	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
20	"	22	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
21	"	5	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
22	"	4	"	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
23	"	2	"	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
24	"	1	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
25	"	32	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
26	"	14	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
27	"	29	f	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.
28	"	37	m	Yr. Mos.		Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

100 ENR

## CLASS E.

14-00  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied G. A. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 52

14-26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pradeau	Vitaline	60	f	none			Can.		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec	St. Charles
2	Parland	Francis	20	m	none			Can.		Montreal	St. Charles	St. Charles	Quebec	St. Charles
3	"	Adela	36	f	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Adela	34	f	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Adela	34	f	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Emilia	6	f	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Zimmering	Markus	25	m	printer			Heb.		Montreal	No relatives		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	"	Opal	30	f	none			Can.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazarus	Esther	32	f	none			Heb.		575 St. Louis St.	no relatives		Chil.	Chil.
10	"	Ettel	5	f	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Harry	3	m	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Isidore	8	m	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Bella	8	f	none			"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Viger	Louise	39	f	none			Canada	French	217, St. Urban	mother Eugene Viger		N.D.	Lemo
15	Stephens	Cornie	50	f	dom.			"	Eng.	217, St. Urban	mother Eugene Viger		N.D.	Lemo
16	Gray	Frank	26	m	waiter			"	Eng.	399 St. Louis St.	mother Hannah		N.Y.	Albany
17	Velholtz	Bladeslaw	4	m	none			"	Polish	Montreal	Steffard, Ing.		"	"
18	Griner	Markus	44	m	none			"	Heb.	"	No relatives		"	"
19	Lemery	Mary	22	f	none			"	Heb.	"	St. Charles		"	"
20	"	Richard	33	m	machinist			"	English	285 St. Louis St.	St. Charles		"	"
21	Armaist	Ped	50	m	butcher			"	Heb.	"	St. Charles		"	"
22	Piche	Louis	1st	m	none			"	"	"	St. Charles		"	"
23	Lavare	William	22	m	worker			"	Heb.	"	St. Charles		"	"
24	McLean	Robert	24	m	clerk			"	Eng.	"	St. Charles		"	"
25	"	Gatherman	51	m	none			"	"	"	St. Charles		"	"
26	Bing	Alegand	19	f	dom.			"	Heb.	"	St. Charles		"	"
27	Lalonde	Peter	25	m	lab.			"	"	"	St. Charles		"	"
28	Creuer	Opene	31	f	seamstress			"	"	"	St. Charles		"	"
29	Bouquet	Sophie	69	f	none			"	"	"	St. Charles		"	"
30	Percelette	Pierre	70	m	old			"	"	"	St. Charles		"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

85



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF *October*, 1911

100

## CLASS E.

**Inspector in Charge** **Immigrant Inspector**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1830 incl.  
 Copied. H. A. P.







WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 53

16-28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Varen	Nellie	17	fs	printer		Can.	French	Can	Duckburg	Mrs. Ellen Varen	Ny	Ny
2	Sarns	Leopold	34	fm	none		"	"	"	Quebec	Mrs. Sarns	"	"
3	"	Joseph	17	ms	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Benke	17	fs	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Paul	1	ms	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Laignon	Cremertine	14	fs	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Jean Dalus	"	"
7	Dechene	Alfred	30	ms	Forester		"	"	"	Quebec	Mrs. Arthur	"	"
8	Acker	John	4	fm	none		"	"	"	Quebec	Attorney	"	"
9	"	Chas	16	ms	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Ed	7	ms	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Dechene	Eva	17	fs	dom		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Edgar	"	"
12	Dechene	Lucien	16	mm	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Edgar	"	"
13	"	Delina	17	fs	none		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Edgar	"	"
14	Rassoff	Mina	22	fs	clerk		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Edgar	"	"
15	Rassoff	Mabel	30	fs	none		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Edgar	"	"
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF October, 1913

## CLASS E

OVER!

## CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS ON  
CERTIFICATE:  
FOR THE YEAR  
BEE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 1 to 16 incl.  
Copied May 1908



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brumel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Winnipeg</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	<i>Tate</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. E. Tate, 421, Esplanade, Montreal, Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y. Danville</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	<i>Chalmers</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Mother, Janet Fox, 100, Midlothian, Scotland</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
10	<i>Seul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Holland Breda</i>
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Designer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S. Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father, Jas. Tudor, 75, Harwood, Rd., Hatford, England</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	<i>Tudor</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England N. Hartlepool</i>	<i>Husband, Capt. Wm. L. Tudor, N. Hartlepool, England.</i>	<i>England N. Hartlepool</i>
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
105	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Complexion.					Country.
1	Yes Self	Yes No					Mother, Marie Brunel Nimes, France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med. Br.	Br.	None	France	Nimes	Montreal	6-15-13	sup. H.R.R. Chicago	10-20-13
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	"	"	40	1908	Yes Team	Boston Jan. 1908	Danville, Danvers, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blk. gr.	"	B. H. I.	Jamaica	Quebec	11-7-12	sup. H.R.R. to Chicago	8-20-13
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	"	"	Yes No				See transit cert. No. A 25021	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	5-23-13	sup. H.R.R. to Chicago	10-10-13
10	"	"	40	"			Wife, Wilhelmina, Basel Breda, Holland (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Blk.	"	Holland	Amsterdam	St. John	3-25-13	sup. H.R.R. to Chicago	10-11-13
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	"	"	Yes	1911-13	Various	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	med. Br.	Br.	"	England	Watford	Montreal	7-5-13	sup. H.R.R. to Chicago	10-8-13
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	"	"	No				Husband, Capt. W. J. Fisher H. Hasleford, England, cert. No. A 25020	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	England	Waltham	Halifax	6-3-13	sup. H.R.R. to Chicago	9-25-13
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

sup. H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull  
John O. Moran  
Immigrant



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1-5-9-10-14 x 18 copied U.A.P.*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

170 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

1120

320 TON

2200 TON

3320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Plushis	Stephen	28	mm	Labore	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	none	Russia	Liban
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

11-4673

*[Handwritten signature]*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

*Class "C Taxable"*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Nov 1912	Portland	Wife, Olga Klushis. Libah, Russia.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	more	Russia	Liban	Portland	11-30-12	Autonia	10-7-13
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C  
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dauphin	Rene	27	m	Cook	yes	yes	Luxemburg	French	Canada	Ottawa	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Harrington	Frank	26	m	Steam-fitter	"	"	Wales	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Richard Singleton Rd. Cardiff, Wales.	"	"
3	Drolet	Eugene J.	31	"	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	Vancouver	Friend, St. John Lavallee 214 St. Catherine St. Montreal	"	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

*BV*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

*Class "C Non-Taxable"*

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes. Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	13	New York	4-15-13	25	7	11.55	St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Med.	Br	Br	None	Luxem- burg.	Luxem- burg.	Malone New York	July 1907	NYC#444	Queen Louise	9-25-13	
2	"	"	"	1911	12	"	"	10	17	12.49	3	Amsterdam	use N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff.	"	"	May 1, 1911	Baltic	10-10-13
3	"	"	"	1917	13	Various	6-25-13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	large nose	France	Valenciennes	"	"	6-25-07	Prooland	10-16-13

N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*John E. Moran*

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*266*  
*117*  
*1913*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DN- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				4
Chapelle	1	1				1
Don	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	41	41				5

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			SOMMER.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			2						1		
1	1		2						1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

*266*  
*110*

RECEIVED  
OCT 27 1913  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bernier</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	27	M.	Steam fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	<i>Father, Felix Bernier, 283 Jean J. Ave. St. Montreal, Canada.</i>	N.Y.	<i>Tupper Lake</i>
2	<i>Sauvage</i>	<i>Frank</i>	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	<i>Father, Joseph Sauvage, Bathurst, N.B., Canada.</i>	"	"
3	<i>Sodum</i>	<i>Levi</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Melick Sodum, Bathurst, N.B., Canada.</i>	"	"
4	<i>Quellotte</i>	<i>George</i>	23	"	Boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	<i>Father, George Quellotte, 826 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Canada.</i>	"	"
5	<i>Cote</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	38	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister, Mad. Joseph Cote, 87 Legare St. Montreal, Canada.</i>	Ind.	<i>Indianapolis</i>
6	<i>Sugas</i>	<i>Eva</i>	17	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	<i>Father, Peter Sugas, Campbellton, N.B., Canada.</i>	N.Y.	<i>Fulton Lake</i>
7	<i>Bonville</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	M.	Black-Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	<i>Father, William Middleton, Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Malone</i>
8	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>William</i>	25	"	S. Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon	<i>Father, William Middleton, Vernon, B.C., Canada.</i>	Md.	<i>Baltimore</i>
9	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	17	"	Tar-dermist	"	"	"	English	"	Temagami	<i>Father, Arthur Stevens, Temagami, Ont., Canada.</i>	N.Y.	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Daigle</i>	<i>William</i>	18	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	<i>Uncle, Isaac Daigle, Rolle Bay, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Tupper Lake</i>
11	<i>Dambrosie</i>	<i>Michael</i>	27	"	"	no	no	"	Italian (South)	"	Bankhead	<i>Father, Sylvester Dambrosie, 2525 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Canada.</i>	N.Y.	<i>Hoboken</i>
12	<i>Pleau</i>	<i>Narcisse</i>	22	"	Glove-cutter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Loretville	<i>Father, Philip Pleau, Loretville, P.Q., Canada.</i>	N.Y.	<i>Elizaville</i>
13	<i>Derasp</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	32	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	<i>Sister, Janet Lacombe, Alexandria, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Tupper Lake</i>
14	<i>Derasp</i>	<i>Ida</i>	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Aunt, Janet Lacombe, Alexandria, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	"
15	<i>Derasp</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Derasp</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Derasp</i>	<i>Selma</i>	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Derasp</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Legault</i>	<i>Louis</i>	11	M.	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Huntingdon	<i>Sister, Marie Legault, 3 Elway Pl. Montreal, Canada.</i>	"	<i>Malone</i>
20	<i>Lafamme</i>	<i>John R.</i>	23	"	Lumber-man	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspé	<i>Father, Robert Lafamme, Gaspé, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Mr. Keever</i>
21	<i>Chicoine</i>	<i>Robert</i>	48	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Maria Chicoine, 423 Elway Pl. Montreal, Canada.</i>	"	"
22	<i>Trahan</i>	<i>Peter Jr.</i>	33	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	<i>Father, Peter Trahan, St. Germain, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Auburn</i>
23	<i>Trahan</i>	<i>Louise</i>	35	F.	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father-in-law, Peter Trahan, St. Germain, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	"
24	<i>Trahan</i>	<i>Leo</i>	5	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand father, Peter Trahan, St. Germain, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	"
25	<i>Trahan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Trahan</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Picard</i>	<i>Emil</i>	25	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	<i>Father, Charles Picard, St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Tupper Lake</i>
28	<i>Latouche</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	50	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Raphael	<i>Wife, Ernestine Latouche, St. Raphael, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	"
29	<i>Latouche</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	"	S. Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Ernestine Latouche, St. Raphael, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	"
30	<i>Beaudon</i>	<i>Duke</i>	27	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Napoleon Beaudon, St. Raphael, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	"
	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Martha A.</i>	48	F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	North Hatley	<i>Mother-in-law, Mrs. Beaudon, North Hatley, P.Q., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Concord</i>

X Olive Cote - age 17 - U. S. b.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege of entry, or whether subject to any special examination, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	15 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark br.	blue	Blue freckles (green)	Quebec Canada Montreal	Malone	9-25-13	NYC HRRR	9-25-13	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	none	Canada Bathurst	"	9-25-13	"	9-25-13	
3	"	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Rodwin Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	9-25-13	"	9-25-13	
4	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	"	Quebec Canada Montreal	"	9-25-13	"	9-25-13	
5	"	"	20 Yes	1886-98 Massachusetts 1898	1225 Street St. Jude's Hospital, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med. br.	blue	"	"	St. David	"	9-25-13	"	9-25-13
6	"	"	6 No	"	Brother-in-law Paul Hamblay Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br.	"	Canada Bathurst	"	9-26-13	"	9-26-13	
7	"	"	6 Yes	1893-1903 Mass. New York Apr. 1903	Cousin, Oliver J. Redard Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark blk.	br.	"	Quebec Canada St. Hubert	"	9-26-13	"	9-26-13	
8	"	"	Yes	Yes 1909-12 Washington D.C. 1912	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	br.	Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	1902 Unknown	9-29-13	
9	"	"	35 No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	med. br.	"	none	Canada Kingston	Malone	9-29-13	NYC HRRR	9-29-13	
10	"	"	15 Yes	1908-13 Newburyport Mass 4-13	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med. br.	br.	Haz cheeks	"	Rolls Bay	"	10-2-13	"	10-2-13
11	"	"	16 No	"	Sister Mary Bossi 223 Grand St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	none	Italy Bari	Quebec	9-25-08	Montrose	10-4-13	
12	"	"	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med. br.	br.	none	Canada Nicolet	Malone	10-5-13	NYC HRRR	10-8-13	
13	"	Husband	45 Yes	1910-13 Tupper Lake 3-21-13	Husband Edmund Desautels Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark br.	br.	none	"	Alexandria	"	10-11-13	"	10-11-13
14	"	Father	"	"	Father Edmund Desautels Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. br.	br.	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. br.	br.	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"
19	"	Self	10 No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	St. Louis	"	10-13-13	"	10-13-13
20	"	"	11 No	"	Friend Bert Bushce no 3 Summer camp M. Keen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	made on club	"	Espe	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Yes	Yes 1898-1907 Auburn 3-07	Brother Alphonse Trakun 39 Frazer St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	Haz	none	"	St. Germain	"	10-15-13	10-15-13
23	"	Husband	No	"	Brother-in-law Alphonse Trakun 39 Frazer St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Michael	"	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	Uncle Alphonse Trakun 39 Frazer St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	Self	25 Yes	1913 Detroit Mich. 5-13	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark br.	br.	scar on upper lip, right side	"	St. Thomas	"	10-20-13	"	10-20-13
38	"	"	30 No	"	Friend Joe Richards Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	none	"	St. Raphael	"	10-21-13	"	10-21-13
39	"	"	20 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	25 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	15 Yes	1907-09 Penn Yan May 1909	Brother Marshall Putney 330 Liberty St. Penn Yan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	br.	"	Quebec Canada North Hatley	"	10-23-13	"	10-23-13	

NYC HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John Q. Moran  
Herman Kell

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 incl.

Copied 4/1/10



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-3884

PORT OF Morristown

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Primery J. J. F.</i> <i>Volponi</i>	<i>Peatro</i>	✓ 32	M	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bellville	No Address	Pa.	McKeesport
2	<i>Primery J. J. F.</i> <i>Piccone</i>	<i>Guivanni</i>	✓ 19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Primery J. J. F.</i> <i>Torillo</i>	<i>Vingues</i>	✓ 19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Primery J. J. F.</i> <i>Nazario</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	✓ 24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Primery J. J. F.</i> <i>Gracomo</i>	<i>Santini</i>	✓ 26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*1312*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*03*

*C. Am. Vapable*

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	70 <sup>00</sup> 1/2	1912	1912	1912	1912	Brother Andrea Volpone Gordon St. McKeesport, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7	dark	BLK	Br	Brown	Italy	South Italy	New York	Apr 27 1912	Prince Di Pimentelli	Oct-12	
2	"	90 <sup>00</sup> 1/2	1912	1912	1912	1912	Uncle Antonio Piccone Gordon St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 27 1912	"	"	" 12
3	"	80 <sup>00</sup> 1/2	1912	1912	1912	1912	Uncle Antonio Piccone Gordon St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	dark	BLK	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 27 1912	"	"	" 12
4	"	100 <sup>00</sup> 1/2	1912	1912	1912	1912	Cousin Frank Mazzoni Gordon St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 27 1912	"	"	" 12
5	"	100 <sup>00</sup> 1/2	1912	1912	1912	1912	Brother Andrea Volpone 736 Gordon St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	BLK	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 27 1912	"	"	" 12

Brockville-Morrisstown-Transportation Co.

CLASS D. ~~CLASS O.~~  
NON-TAXABLE

*James J. Daville*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 5 incl.  
Copy 1909*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Marretam, Nef.  
October 1913

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**[illegible]

NON-EMIGRANTS,		
In Transit	_____	==
Tourists	_____	==
Residents of United States	_____	
Total	_____	<i>Four</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22-30001

0320 TON

2000

0-20 700

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

32. TOR

21 TCR

1926

0120 TCY

0000 0000

12U TOX

130 7-11-1964

320 TOM

160 708

RECEIVED

OCT 27 1913

OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Horseshoe N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Primary J. J. + Bryan	Daniel	52	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Eng. + Dutch	Canada	Newboro, Ont.	Son William Bryan Newboro, Ont.	N. Y. Syracuse	
2	Primary J. J. + Harris	Harris	47	M	No Occp.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
3	Primary J. J. + Henshaw	Christina	29	F	S Domestic	"	"	Scottish	"	Eastern Ontario	Brother John Ballantyne Eastern Ontario, Ont.	N. Y. Hartsburg	
4	Primary J. J. + Cornelock	Lee	17	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brother N. H. Cornlock Brockville, Ont.	Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Primary J. J. + Dracock	Wm. L.	25	M	Physician	"	"	Irish	"	Crystal, Ont.	Wife Mabel Dracock Bradwell, Sask.	N. Y. Brooklyn	
6	Primary J. J. + Darrill	Alice	18	F	S Dom. Helper	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brother John Farrell 113 James St. Brockville, Ont.	"	Montreal
7	Primary J. J. + Van Camp	Byron N.	53	M	Labourer	"	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother Ashby VanCamp Cardinal, Ont.	"	Saskatoon, Sask.
8	Primary J. J. + " "	Amy G.	57	F	No Occp.	"	"	"	"	"	Willard Adams Edwardsburg, Ont.	"	"
9	Primary J. J. + " "	Ray M.	23	M	S Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ralph VanCamp Cardinals, Alta.	"	"
10	Primary J. J. + " "	Basil A.	16	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Primary J. J. + Battles	Ella	27	F	No Occp.	"	"	Eng. + Scotch	"	Park, Ont.	Brother I. M. Kenyon Park, Ont.	"	Quebec
11070 118432	Primary J. J. + Raymond	Oliver E.	46	M	Minister	"	"	Eng.	"	Lompkins, Sask.	Brother Joseph Raymond Newington, Ont.	"	Oriskany Falls
13	Primary J. J. + Pennock	Catherine	32	F	Dom. Master	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Brother in Law Albert Pennock Brockville, Ont.	"	Rochester
14	Primary J. J. + Clare	Charles C.	26	M	S Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alfred Clare 5 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Manama
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

110



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1903

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHIP.

"Class E"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	75.00/No									5' 10"	dark	BLK	Blue	B-7m-7-Co.	(See Montreal date No. 10960/4)					
2	"	Husband	—	No								5' 10"	dark	BLK	Blue	None	Canada	St. Louis	Montreal	Sp. 30, 1913	July	30
3	"	Self	25.00/No									5' 4"	md	Br	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	Montreal	Sp. 10, 1912	"	23, 1911
4	"	Daughter	50.00/No									5' 4"	"	BLK	Br	"	Scotland	Glascow	Montreal	Oct. 1, 1905	A. S. Romanian	27, 1911
5	"	Self	50.00/No									5' 3 1/2"	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brackville	Montreal	Sp. 27, 1913	July	27
6	"	"	10.00/No									5' 11"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brackville	Montreal	Sp. 27, 1913	July	27
7	"	"	20.00/No									5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Crystal	"	Sp. 27, 1913	"	27
8	"	Husband	—	No								5' 8"	dark	Gray	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	Oct. 6, 1913	"	Oct. 6
9	"	Self	30.00/No									5' 8"	"	"	Br	"	"	Edwardsburg	"	" 8,	"	" 8
10	"	"	15.00/No									5' 8"	md	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 8,	"	" 8
11	"	Husband	150.00/No									5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8,	"	" 8
12	"	Self	51.00/No									5' 2"	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	" 8,	"	" 8
13	"	Self	45.00/Yes	1881	Rochester	Feb. 1913	Sp. 10, 1912	142 Railroad Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark	BLK	Blue	"	"	North Burgin	"	11/5	"	1/5
14	"	"	85.00/No	1911	Detroit	Oct. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	United States	And N. Y.	"	11/7	"	1/7
15	"	"	"	1911	Mich	Wich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	md	Br	"	"	Ireland	Clare	Quebec	Nov 6, 1905	A. S. Kinsington	22

James J. Farrell.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Brackville - Montreal - Transportation Co.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1 to 14 incl.*  
*Copied 29/10/19*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2041

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Wash*, MONTH OF *October*, 19*03* *C. Cass B.*

(OVER)

11-2000																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, business or occupation, or in the interest of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.				
1	Yes Self	145 No	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn Brn	None	England	Wellingborough	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Sept 17
2	Yes Self	78 Yes	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Brn Brn	None	India	Radhama	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 1
3	Yes Self	1200 Yes	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Blue	1st finger cut hand off	Sweden	Lyngby	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 16
4	Yes Self	1000 Yes	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 9	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Sales	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 16
5	Yes Self	1000 Yes	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 7	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Sales	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 16
6	Yes Self	1000 Yes	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 7	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden	Sales	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 16
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes Self	35 No	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	St Brn Blue	None	England	Wellingborough	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 1
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes Self	60 No	1907	Yes	1907	Idaho	1907	None	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling	Quebec	1903	6 M R	Oct 17
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G M Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Arthur J. Higgins.  
Affidavit  
Harry W. Cunningham  
CL

James P. Sanderson  
Acty. Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1664 14721 Copied G.A.P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Marconcchio</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Trail</u>	<u>Father, Michael Marconcchio, Agnone, Italy</u>	<u>Utah</u>	<u>Sal Lake</u>
2	<u>Johnstone</u>	<u>Wallace</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Malvern</u>	<u>Malvern, England</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Sandon</u>	
3	<u>Johnstone</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Sandon</u>	
4	<u>Littgen</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u> Carpenter</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>Stade, Germany</u>	<u>Wash.</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	
5	<u>Phillips</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Miner</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Phoenix</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Wash.</u>	<u>Spokane</u>	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* *Class C Taxable*

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, frontier, or agree- ment, or otherwise, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	50 yrs. 11/4	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 7 1/2	St	Blue	None	Italy	Agnone	May 1913	1913	Oct 16
2	Yes Self	100 yrs. 1/2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5' 9	St	Blue	None	England	London	May 1913	1913	Oct 20
3	Yes Self	100 yrs. 1/2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5' 8	St	Blue	None	England	London	May 1913	1913	Oct 20
4	Yes Self	200 yrs. 1/2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5' 9 1/2	Reddy	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	May 1913	1913	Oct 28
5	Yes Self	50 yrs. 1/2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	5' 6	Reddy	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	May 1913	1913	Oct 17
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry. *George N. Stewart*

*James P. Landon*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 5 incl.  
Copied May*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Munson	George	21	M. S. Miner	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Silverton	Father, Muna Munson, Bergen, Norway	Idaho	Hodder	
2	Kovich	Charles	20	M. S. Miner	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mike Kovich, Cape, Norway	Idaho	Wallace	
3	Anderson	Carl	47	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash	Marcus	
4	Polymer	Thomas	45	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Tulameen	Wife, Sophia Polymer, Wasa, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
5	Sandberg	George	27	M. S. Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, John Sandberg, Northampton, Eng	Wash	Spokane	
6	Tossi	Hjalmar	22	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Tossi, Northampton, Eng	Wash	Spokane	
7	Schuler	Christ	24	M. S. Cook	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Jakob Schuler, Fronhausen, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
8	Riordan	John	28	M. S. Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash	Spokane	
9	Sheehan	Patrick	40	M. M. Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Wife, Alice Sheehan, Cork, Ireland	Wash	Spokane	
10	Carlson	Elmer	26	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Carl Carlson, Cungshoda, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
11	Gones	Richard	28	M. S. Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Gones, Pennymanor, Wales	Mont	Butte	
12	Walberg	Hilda	23	M. S. Waitress	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Carl Walberg, Meland, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
13	Brumley	Andy	21	M. S. Cook	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Andy Brumley, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
14	Susan	Carl Albert	26	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Susan Susan, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
15	Sundeen	Oscar	23	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Oscar Sundeen, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
16	Meintons	Alfred Herbert	31	M. S. Laborer	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Portland	Father, Alfred Meintons, 107 Hallway Rd., London, Eng	Oron	Portland	
17	Galina	Frank	25	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Frank Galina, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
18	Mistovich	Max	27	M. S. Miner	Yes	United States	American	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Max Mistovich, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
19	Millet	Albert Hedem	24	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Blanc City	Father, Albert Millet, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
20	Wegman	Andrew	38	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Blanc City	Father, Andrew Wegman, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
21	Tamson	William	26	M. S. Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Tamson, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
22	Sondeland	Thomas	27	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Spencer	Father, Thomas Sondeland, Mottingham, England	Wash	Marcus	
23	Balinski	Carl	24	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Spencer	Father, Carl Balinski, Mottingham, England	Wash	Marcus	
24	Balinski	August	26	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Spencer	Father, August Balinski, Mottingham, England	Wash	Marcus	
25	Underbuck	Ole	38	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Spencer	Father, Ole Underbuck, Mottingham, England	Wash	Marcus	
26	Anderson	Henry	27	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Belgium	Scand	Canada	Spencer	Father, Henry Anderson, Mottingham, England	Wash	Marcus	
27	Chupelli	Giuseppe	36	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Makrup	Father, Giuseppe Chupelli, Mottingham, England	Wash	Spokane	
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913

*Now Tenable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1911 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-9	Med Brn Blue	None	Norway Bergen	Quebec	1904	GN Ry	Sept 26	
2	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-10	Wh Blk Blk	None	Montenegro Spelat	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
3	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-6	St Br Blue	None	Sweden Allansoo	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
4	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-8	Wh Brn Blue	None	Finland Wassa	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
5	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-7	Wh Brn Blue	None	England Thampton	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
6	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-11	St Br Blue	None	Finland Karhunkylä	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
7	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-6	St Br Blue	None	Germany Bremen	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
8	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-7	Wh Brn Blue	None	Ireland Liffenny	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
9	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-6	Wh Brn Blue	None	Ireland Liffenny	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
10	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-4	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
11	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-8	Reddy Brn Blue	None	Wales	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
12	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-5	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden Meland	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
13	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-4	Reddy Brn Blue	None	England Nottingham	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
14	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-4	Reddy Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
15	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-9	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
16	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-11	St Brn Blue	None	England London	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
17	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-10	Reddy Brn Blue	None	Italy Allis	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
18	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-6	Wh Blk Brn	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
19	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-10	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
20	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-11	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
21	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-11	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
22	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-11	St Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
23	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	6-0	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
24	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-10	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
25	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-5	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
26	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-6	Med Brn Blue	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	
27	Yes Self	100 Yrs 1912 Idaho	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5-6	Wh Blk Brn	None	Sweden Långby	May	1907	GN Ry	Sept 26	

GN Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alfred Bohm  
James H. Cunningham  
George N. Stewart

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 27 inc.*  
*Mar. 2, 1907*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673

11-4673



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Melassovich	Mike	27	M	S	Sabotier M. M.			Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Rhodes	Father, Dan Melassovich, Adkins, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

Class I.C.

**(OVER.)**

[illegible]

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

*James J. Anderson*  
11-4673 acting Immigrant Inspector in charge.  
**CLASS CC.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

9320 TOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marysville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Delpappo</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	31	M	S. Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sandon	Father, Giovanni Delpappo, Policinigo, Italy	Penn	Uniontown
2	<u>Orskovick</u>	<u>Eli</u>	36	M	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Salm	Father, Peter Orskovick, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
3	<u>Delchick</u>	<u>Henry</u>	28	M	M. Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Silverton	Father, Henry Delchick, Kendall, Westmoreland, England	Idaho	Waid
4	<u>Beelik</u>	<u>Peter</u>	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Franklin	Father, Peter Beelik, Gytomer, Russia	Wash	Moscow
5	<u>Traversucci</u>	<u>Roberto</u>	25	M	S. Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sandon	Father, Santa Traversucci, San Giovanni, Italy	Wash	Spokane
6	<u>Andria</u>	<u>Paquale</u>	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Melton	Father, Antonio Andria, Soprich, Italy	Mass	Worcester
7	<u>Batti</u>	<u>Patrua</u>	28	M	S. Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Roseland	Father, Thomas Batti, Soprich, Italy	Wash	Spokane
8	<u>Theodas</u>	<u>Vasilas</u>	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Maria Theodas, Kodavallides, Greece	Wash	Spokane
9	<u>Jones</u>	<u>William</u>	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Jones, Conway, Wales	Mont	Butte
10	<u>Kinkela</u>	<u>Frank</u>	28	M	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Frank Kinkela, Peschke, Austria	Wash	Spokane
11	<u>Jodrell</u>	<u>Josef</u>	36	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Josef Jodrell, Soprich, Russia	Wash	Spokane
12	<u>Mallala</u>	<u>Conny</u>	14	M	S. Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Conny Mallala, Soprich, Russia	Wash	Spokane
13	<u>Sarich</u>	<u>Mozh</u>	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Mary Sarich, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
14	<u>Papich</u>	<u>Roko</u>	23	M	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Roko Papich, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
15	<u>Balen</u>	<u>Emil</u>	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Emil Balen, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
16	<u>Ineson</u>	<u>Hans</u>	37	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Monardy	Land	Canada	Coarmi	Father, Hans Ineson, Soprich, Monardy	Wash	Spokane
17	<u>Sakich</u>	<u>Mike</u>	24	M	S. Laborer	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mike Sakich, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
18	<u>Gobac</u>	<u>Steve</u>	37	M	S. Laborer	No	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Steve Gobac, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
19	<u>Arora</u>	<u>Victor</u>	31	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Coarmi	Father, Victor Arora, Soprich, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
20	<u>Ranto</u>	<u>Jackho</u>	37	M	M. Miner	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Melton	Father, Jackho Ranto, Soprich, Russia	Wash	Spokane
21	<u>Basich</u>	<u>Peter</u>	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Melton	Father, Peter Basich, Soprich, Austria	Mont	Butte
22	<u>Leveronski</u>	<u>Victor</u>	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Father, Victor Leveronski, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
23	<u>Engstrom</u>	<u>Ale</u>	59	M	S. Miner	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Trail	Father, Ale Engstrom, Soprich, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
24	<u>Magi</u>	<u>Gino</u>	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Gino Magi, Soprich, Italy	Idaho	Wallace
25	<u>Desulian</u>	<u>Gisamo</u>	40	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Father, Gisamo Desulian, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
26	<u>Maccione</u>	<u>Romenico</u>	35	M	M. Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Romenico Maccione, Soprich, Italy	Wash	Spokane
27	<u>Satterthwaite</u>	<u>Wilson</u>	23	M	S. Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Satterthwaite, Soprich, England	Wash	Spokane
28	<u>Sether</u>	<u>George</u>	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Greenwood	Father, George Sether, Soprich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
29	<u>Graslund</u>	<u>Warte</u>	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Annable	Father, Warte Graslund, Soprich, Russia	Wash	Spokane
30	<u>Sartia</u>	<u>Augustus</u>	40	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Augustus Sartia, Soprich, Italy	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* *Class D.*

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
								Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes Self 600 Yrs 1905 various 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
2	Yes Self 40 Yrs 1911 various 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
3	Yes Self 230 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
4	Yes Self 5 Yrs L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
5	Yes Self 4 Yrs L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
6	Yes Self 50 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
7	Yes Self 6 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
8	Yes Self 35 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
9	Yes Self 100 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
10	Yes Self 46 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
11	Yes Self 75 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
12	Yes Self 200 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
13	Yes Self 50 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
14	Yes Self 120 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
15	Yes Self 50 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
16	Yes Self 80 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
17	Yes Self 100 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
18	Yes Self 40 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
19	Yes Self 245 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
20	Yes Self 25 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
21	Yes Self 38 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
22	Yes Self 120 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
23	Yes Self 70 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
24	Yes Self 25 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
25	Yes Self 115 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
26	Yes Self 100 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
27	Yes Self 200 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
28	Yes Self 200 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
29	Yes Self 105 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland
30	Yes Self 395 Yrs 1911 various 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	St Brn Brn	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland	None	Staly	Poland

G M Ry: Great Northern Ry.

Alfred Volzky  
Martin J. Hughes  
Harry W. Cunningham  
George N. Stewart

James J. Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.  
CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30 inc.*  
*Spind 8. 9. 10.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Poloveczuk	Jan	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Phoenix	Mathas, Melanah Poloveczuk, Czarnkowickie, Austria	Wash	Marcus
2	Hankins	William	36	M	S. Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Calgary	Mathas, Melanah Poloveczuk, Czarnkowickie, Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Lezich	John	33	M	M. Miner	Yes		Austria	Polish	Canada	Salmo	London Rd, Kirkley, England	Wash	Spokane
4	Larson	Carl Albert	74	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Castlegar	Agassan, Austria Fackes, Masmanbaras Nyttga, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USE													
19	NOT USE													
20	NOT USE													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USE													
30	NOT USE													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913 *Class D*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Myself	20 No			None	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Light Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	1911	May	80 Ry	Oct 20	
2	Mrs Self	30 Yes	1907 Canada, 1911 Florida, Dec		None	No	No	No	Good	5 9 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Winkley	1907	May	80 Ry	Oct 21	
3	Mrs Self	200 Yes	1905 1911 various		Bro. Joseph Legach, Frontline, Spokane,	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Light Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Agass	1905	May	80 Ry	Oct 24	
4	Mrs Self	115 Yes	1905 1910 Mann		None	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Mystega	1905	May	80 Ry	Oct 8	

*21 Ry Great Northern Ry*

*W. Arthur J. Higley,  
Affidavit  
George M. Stewart*

*James P. Anderson  
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge.*  
**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1204

PORT OF Marysville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Pauloumbé</u>	<u>Edouard</u>	33	M	Sabotier	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Ouisine Pauloumbé	Montreal	
2	<u>Lincham</u>	<u>Ernie</u>	30	M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Lincham, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
3	<u>Mitchell</u>	<u>David</u>	31	M	Sabotier	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Bro. Mitchell, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
4	<u>Meyer</u>	<u>Arthur Marcus</u>	19	M	Surveyor	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Meyer, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
5	<u>Murray</u>	<u>John Gordon</u>	18	M	Surveyor	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bellville	Bro. Murray, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
6	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>Kathryn</u>	36	F	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
7	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>Ronald</u>	17	M	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
8	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>Rita</u>	11	F	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
9	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>Bessie</u>	9	F	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
10	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>Gladys</u>	8	F	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
11	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>Mitchell</u>	6	M	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
12	<u>Dunphy</u>	<u>William</u>	3	M	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Bro. Dunphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
13	<u>Smith</u>	<u>George</u>	36	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Columbia	Bro. Smith, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
14	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Ellie</u>	39	F	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Columbia	Bro. Smith, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
15	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Rose</u>	17	F	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Columbia	Bro. Smith, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
16	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Ivy</u>	11	F	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Columbia	Bro. Smith, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
17	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	6	M	None			Canada	English	Canada	Columbia	Bro. Smith, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
18	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>Marion</u>	28	F	Sabotier	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Kelly, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
19	<u>McAsen</u>	<u>Robert</u>	36	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. McAsen, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
20	<u>Madden</u>	<u>Mary</u>	40	F	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Melton	Bro. Madden, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
21	<u>Madden</u>	<u>Mary Agnes</u>	18	F	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Melton	Bro. Madden, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
22	<u>Madden</u>	<u>John</u>	10	M	None	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Melton	Bro. Madden, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
23	<u>Madden</u>	<u>Ellen Francis</u>	5	F	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Melton	Bro. Madden, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
24	<u>Madden</u>	<u>Josephine Martha</u>	8	F	None			Canada	Irish	Canada	Melton	Bro. Madden, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
25	<u>McGregor</u>	<u>James</u>	33	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Melton	Bro. McGregor, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
26	<u>Gyukic</u>	<u>Petar</u>	25	M	Sabotier	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trail	Bro. Gyukic, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
27	<u>Spence</u>	<u>John</u>	21	M	Baker	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Spence, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
28	<u>Laurence</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	29	M	Coach	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Melton	Bro. Laurence, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
29	<u>Murphy</u>	<u>John</u>	30	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Murphy, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	
30	<u>Michelson</u>	<u>Michael</u>	26	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Greenwood	Bro. Michelson, Mrs. Pauloumbé	Wash. Spokane	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes Self 30	Yes 1899	1910 Montreal, Quebec, Canada	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	5 1/2	Blk	Brn	Scar on left hand	Canada	Montreal	Masses	7/2/00	6 M Ry	Sept 28							
2	Yes Self 150	Yes 1911	1911 Henn. Oct. Henn																						

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry

Alfred Volz  
Martin J. Hughes  
Harry W. Cunningham  
George N. Stewart

James P. Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied 3. 8. 17



*11-10-13*

*11-10-13*

*11-10-13*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	7	1			1
CLASS C	26	26				
CLASS D	34	33	2			
CLASS E	44	44				
TOTAL	123	119	4			1

CLASS B											
U. S. A.	U. S. C.	U. S. F.	U. S. H.	U. S. I.	U. S. J.	U. S. K.	U. S. L.	U. S. M.	U. S. N.	U. S. O.	U. S. P.
1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-10-13

*266*

*112*

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

0120 TON

RECEIVED

OCT 30 1913

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

MONTREAL, CANADA.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Tarren	Thomas	38	M	S. Blacksmith	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Samuel Tarren, Dalton, N. H., U.S.A.	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Jameson	Robert	37	M	S. Miller	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Father, Alexander Jameson, Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	
3	Bremster	Cyril	35	M	S. Architect	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Stephen Bremster, Montreal, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	
4	Lanson	Francis Henry	31	M	S. Clerk	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kask	Mother, Dettie Lanson, 253, Sam's Creek, Ottawa, Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
5	Bruce	Edward	35	M	S. Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Silveston	None	Wash.	Spokane	
6	Kelly	Patrick	33	M	S. Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Brother, Patrick Kelly, Kermi, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
7	Keen	Edward	38	M	S. Barber	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Uncle, John Walker, 228, Main St., Halifax, Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
8	Lester	William George	35	M	S. Jeweler	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Edith Jane Lester, Bath, England	Wash.	Spokane	
9	Hunter	Isabella	37	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Brother, W.C. Little, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Keen Park	
10	Hunter	Willis	35	M	S. Carpenter	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Uncle, John Hunter, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Keen Park	
11	Hunter	Mary	33	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Uncle, W.C. Little, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Keen Park	
12	Hunter	Arthur	31	M	S. None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Uncle, W.C. Little, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Keen Park	
13	Hunter	Edelbert	31	M	S. None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Uncle, W.C. Little, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Keen Park	
14	Lumden	Maurice	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Armstrong	Uncle, John Hunter, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Keen Park	
15	Mugent	Michael Joseph	47	M	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Brother, Matthew Mugent, Roseland, B.C.	Fla.	Keen Park	
16	Mugent	Mary	47	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Roseland	Brother, Matthew Mugent, Roseland, B.C.	Fla.	Keen Park	
17	Swift	Suzanna	34	F	M	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Murray, Montreal, B.C.	Wash.	Willard	
18	Swift	Edna Hannah	5	F	S	None	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Margaret Murray, Montreal, B.C.	Wash.	Willard	
19	Swift	Richard Walter	4	M	S	None	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Margaret Murray, Montreal, B.C.	Wash.	Willard	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

**COVER**

## CLASS E

James J. Landerson  
Acting Immigrant Inspector, in charge  
CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 19 incl.  
Copied, U. S. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Isabelle	40	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, W. Vernon	Scotland, W. Vernon	
2	Henry	16	M	Salmon		England	English	Bradford	Bradford, England	Bradford
3	Helen Cairns	71	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Richmond	Annandale, Renfrewshire, Scotland	St. Marichu
4	John Mac Neil	16	M	Miner		"	"	Cookshire	Stirling, Renfrewshire, Scotland	Mass Boston
5	NOT USED								White Star Dominion	
6	Mary	71	F	Domestic		"	"	Leamington, Ontario	No Relative	Mass Palmer
7	Nelson	13	M	Salmon		England	English	Sumersal	Sumersal, Yorkshire, Eng.	England, General
8	James Gordon	30	M	Salmon		"	"	Sumersal	Sumersal, Yorkshire, Eng.	General
9	John James	36	M	Salmon		Ireland	Irish	Canada, Port Hope	Sumersal, Yorkshire, Eng.	NY New York
10	George Watson	38	M	Miner		England	English	Adanac	Sumersal, Yorkshire, Eng.	Mass New Bedford
11	Mary Elizabeth	19	F	Novel		"	"	England, London	Sumersal, Yorkshire, Eng.	Conn Greenwich
12	NOT USED								Miscellaneous	Canada
13	Stepan	33	M	Miner		Austria	Russian	Canada, Sherbrooke	Wife, Austria	NY New York
14	Michas	19	M	"		"	Polish	"	Wife, Austria	"
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*13*

*Class B*

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether he has been in such an organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	100	No			Sister Mrs J. C. Osborne Lanarkshire Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Me	Br	Blue		Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Sept 30	CP 18	24	Class
2	"	160	"			Wife Jane Hodgson Bradford Engd.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Grey	"		England Bradford	"	Oct 4	CP 20	15	Class
3	"	275	"			Brother Daniel Brouth 17 South St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Me	Br	Grey		Scotland Motherwell Lanarkshire	Quebec	June 21	CP 18	17	Class
4	"	34 1/2	"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue		" Shettleston	Quebec	May 18	CP 18	16	Class
5																						
6	Self	30	No			Father James Wallace 376 No Main St Palmer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	53	Me	Br	Br		Scotland Perthshire	Quebec	Oct 18	CP 18	18	Class
7	Self	200	"			Wife Louisa Oldroyd Gumersal England	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Grey	Blue		England Bristol	Montreal	Aug 10	CP 18	18	Class
8	Self	200	"			Father Thos Burnley Gumersal England	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Br	"		" Yorkshire Gumersal	"	Sept 28	CP 18	18	Class
9	"	36 1/2	"			Uncle Rev A. D. Hogan 7 State St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Me	"	"	Left Eye Glass	Ireland Drogheda Queen Co	Quebec	June 28	CP 18	18	Class
10	"	275	"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	"	None	England Longbridge Lanarkshire	Halifax	Oct 6	CP 18	18	Class
11	"	100	"			Friend Caroline R. Rees Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	"	"		" Hattasey	Quebec	Oct 11	CP 18	18	Class
12																						
13	Self	56 1/2	No			Bro in Law John Polak New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Me	"	Br		Austria Kompyec	Halifax	June 18	CP 18	18	Class
14	"	50 1/2	"			Bro in Law at New Hotel Keller 385 West St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Fair	"	Grey		"	"	Oct 18	CP 18	18	Class
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B. *CPR* *Canadian Pacific R.R.*  
*Daniel McDermott*  
*Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 14 incl.*  
*April 4, 1907*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1394

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1294

PORT OF Newport VA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Thurston</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Commercial</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Son Thurston James Jr.</i>	<i>St Jerome P.Q.</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*MD*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191 *3*

*Class C Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>to myself</i>	<i>10000 Yrs.</i>	<i>1890 San Francisco Dec</i>	<i>1893 Portland Me 1911</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7" dk brn gray</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>	<i>U.S. 10</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

*Y.B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Geo. F. Parley*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came.
1	<i>Premari Sarah</i>	✓ 26		<i>\$ M None</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>Husband Sidor Laub</i>	<i>Mass Worcester</i>	
2	<i>Callonore Micaela</i>	✓ 20		<i>M I Sabores</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Nicholas Callonore</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	
3	<i>Shesling James Finlay</i>	✓ 39		<i>W Porter</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Me Saco</i>	
4	<i>Parad John</i>	✓ 25		<i>S Baker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Melani Ponce</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
5	<i>Harace</i>	✓ 21		<i>Stationery</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	
6	<i>Pingree Mike</i>	✓ 22		<i>Shoe Cutter</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brockton</i>	
7	<i>Walter John</i>	✓ 39		<i>Labore</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Conan John Stout</i>	<i>Somerville</i>	
8	<i>Churchill Michael</i>	✓ 37						<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Skibbereen, Ireland</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
9	<i>Thomas Marshall</i>	✓ 24		<i>Handyman</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Mother Mary Churchill</i>		
10	<i>Hambley Maud</i>	✓ 27		<i>Stitcher</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Life us via Montreal</i>	<i>Trilhamacnoll, Ireland</i>		
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1894



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

Class C. Non Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yps. Austria 40	1910	Various 1913	Mch Mother, Adeline, Passengers 67 Green St	No. No. No. No. Good No				54	Blk. Brn	Germany Unknown Phil	PA	1897	Astoria Sept 25	1913					
2	" " 20.00	1910	Various 1913	Mch Ben in law Peter, Buenos Aires Lowell Mass	" " " " " " " "				55	" " "	Turkey Smyrna NY	mech	1910	unknown " 27						
3	" " 10.00	1909	1913	June, son Joseph, Westinghouse 21 Free St	" " " " " " " "				57	Med Brn Grn	Scotland Glasgow Boston	Sept	1909	Parisian " 28						
4	" " 1.00	1906	Various 1913	June, friend Amile, Rigodetti, Georgian Hotel	" " " " " " " "				56	" " Blue	Italy Providence N.Y.	June	1907	unknown Oct 7						
5	" " 1.00	1912	Various 1913	June, Frank Johnson, 121 E. Merrimac St	" " " " " " " "				59	Fair " Brn	England London Boston	mech	1910	Isconia " 3						
6	" " 118.00	1909	1913	June, Frank Johnson, 61 Glen Ave	" " " " " " " "				56	Med br	Russia Vartolookas NY	mech	1909	Phen " 11						
7	" " 110.00	1912	Various 1913	May, Bro William, Wolfe, 107 Hudson St	" " " " " " " "				61	" " "	Ireland Dures Boston	mech	1912	Lacoma " 14						
8	" " 15.00	1901	Various 1913	June, Cousin, Mrs. Lella, 38 Elmwood St	" " " " " " " "				57	Fair " blue	" " " "	mech	1912	Cassandra " 18						
9	" " 15.00	1901	Various 1913	June, Cousin, Mrs. Lella, 33 Bullonwood St	" " " " " " " "				57	Med br	Scotland Greenock Halifax	mech	1898	unknown " 23						
10	" " 15.00	1901	Various 1913	June, Cousin, Mrs. Lella, 230 Common St	" " " " " " " "				56	dk blk	Turkey Constantinople	mech	1907	unknown " 24						

BPR-Canadian Pacific Ry  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1 to 10 incl.*  
*includ. 2. 1. 1.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON

1000 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport VA*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has alien been previously in Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Galizzoni</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓ 33	M	✓ Laborer	✓ No	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Wife Evelina Galizzoni</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
DEBARRED	<i>Baabe</i>	<i>James</i>	18	M	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Anatt Baabe</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Newport</i>	
DEBARRED	"	<i>Marianna</i>	29	F	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	"	<i>Mother Idana Dombrotaki</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>Natale</i>	34	M	✓ Laborer	✓ No	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Bois Gilbert</i>	<i>Wife Agata Colombo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
5	<i>Fagan</i>	<i>Marie</i>	31	F	✓ Student	"	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. Marys</i>	<i>St. Marys, Newfoundland</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
6	<i>Carrows</i>	<i>Amos</i>	35	M	✓ Farmer	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. J. Doyle</i>	"	<i>Haltham</i>	
7	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>James Burrows</i>	44	M	✓ Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	<i>Hartney</i>	<i>Wife Mary Burrows</i>	"	<i>New Bedford</i>	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
122	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

*Class D.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed by owner of vessel, or by other person, or by an association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
<i>Mrs. Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>6 mo</i>	<i>Mass Jan 1911</i>	<i>Bro. Patrick Catigioni</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Magisano</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>Sept. 26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Strahane</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>Oct 2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>10 mo</i>	<i>Pittsburg 1906</i>	<i>Bro. Antonio Colombo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kubermi</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>" 2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mt St Maris Seminary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>blt</i>	<i>Scar right</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Covalino</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>Campanello</i>	<i>" 12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Wife Elizabeth Barrows</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brs</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St Mary</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>City of Sydney</i>	<i>" 13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>87 River St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mit blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Lancashire</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>4/1904</i>	<i>Iverna</i>	<i>" 24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>3 mo</i>	<i>New Bedford 1911</i>	<i>Father John Hughes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>brs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Great Harwood</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>6/07</i>	<i>Kensington</i>	<i>" 24</i>	

*Bx M - Boston & Maine Ry*  
*6PR - Canadian Pacific Ry*

CLASS D. 11-1004

*Daniel J. McDermott*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Class D.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1/5 7 incl.  
Copy of Chap.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

PORT OF Newport

**NOT USED**

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

All Lins 1 } Rheault, Yvonne. 2  
 be. } Langlois, Gilbert 10  
 All Lins 15 } Ephraim 6  
 " } Orle 4  
 " } Blanche 3  
 " } Madava 3

21. S.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIRT.

MONTH OF October, 1912

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

Bm - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

**CLASS E.** 11-150

104  
Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sydney, N.S.W.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied L. 2. 2. 2.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bergeron</i>	<i>Beloni</i>	48	M	Married	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Danville	<i>Father John B. Bergeron</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
2	"	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Son Alphonse</i>	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Daughter Rosa</i>	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Angelina</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Son Oscar</i>	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Daughter Aurora</i>	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Son Alfred</i>	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Rai</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	22	"	"	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	<i>Standon</i>	<i>Bro Joseph Rai</i>	"	<i>Milton</i>
10	<i>Willeker</i>	<i>Ernest Joseph</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>Eastman</i>	<i>Wife Florence Lachapelle</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Jefferson</i>
11	<i>Small</i>	<i>Allen Wilmont</i>	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father in law Mr. Scoullon</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Canada</i>
12	"	<i>Son Bury</i>	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Son</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Ralph Arnold</i>	32	M	"	Buttermaker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Lenoxville</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Kowloon</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Lyndonville</i>
15	"	<i>Wife Cora</i>	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother in law</i>	"	"
16	"	<i>Son Francis</i>	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand mother</i>	"	"
17	<i>Lacour</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	22	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	<i>Standon</i>	<i>Father Eugene Lournier</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Ashland</i>
18	"	<i>Sister Amanda</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	"	"	<i>Thetford</i>	<i>None</i>	"	<i>Lacombe</i>
20	"	<i>Wife Elise</i>	24	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Son Edward</i>	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Daughter Marie</i>	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Son Arthur</i>	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Wife Fred</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Daughter</i>	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Le Beauf</i>	<i>Nettie</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	<i>Capleton</i>	<i>Cousin Peter Desautels</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Lyndonville</i>
27	<i>Laurier</i>	<i>Peter</i>	77	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>West Shefford</i>	<i>Barnton</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Atlantic</i>
28	"	<i>Wife Philomena</i>	75	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	"	"
29	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	22	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>Bro George Champagne</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
30	"	<i>Wife Emma</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Spring Jet</i>	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

see line { *LeBeauf* *George* *10*  
26 { *Hazel* *8* } *U.S.C.*  
*Hessie*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																		1913	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific  
N.R. - Nagon Road

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1630*  
*Copyd. 1. 1. 1.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

0320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

PORT OF Newport N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chen	Chen	32	M	None		Canada	French	Canada	St. Severin	St. Severin P2	N. J.	Tracy
2	"	"	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bouillon	Joseph	45	M	None		"	"	"	Weldon	Weldon P2	Conn	Woonsocket
8	"	"	41	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	M	None		"	"	"	Weldon	Weldon P2	Conn	Woonsocket
13	"	"	45	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	45	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	16	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Plamondon	Ernest	44	M	None		"	"	"	St. Julien	St. Julien P2	N.H.	Manchester
27	"	"	42	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	16	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 7 { Bouillon, St. Julien 7 }  
" " " " " " 2 }  
" " " " " " " " }



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Mrs. H. H. H.					Good		53	Fair	Blue	Canada, St. Sebastian		Oct 1	B. P. H.	Oct 1							
2	Father																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Self							510	Med	Brn	Brn											
8	Father							51														
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Self							59		Blue												
13	Father							53		Brn												
14								59	DK	Brn												
15	Father							55														
16								55														
17								55														
18								57														
19								56														
20								57														
21								57														
22								57														
23								57														
24								57														
25								57														
26								57														
27								57														
28								57														
29								57														
30								57														
31								57														
32								57														
33								57														

B. P. H. - Boston & Maine Ry.  
 B. P. H. - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
 CLASS E.  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is a copy of the original manifest.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1694

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1294

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Plamondon	Yvonne	19	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Julie P.Q.	Under Ernest Plamondon St. Julie P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
2	"	Antoinette	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Donat	17	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ang. Marie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Donat	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Louis	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Emile	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Josephine	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bourgeois	Napoleon	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Father Alphonse Bourgeois Granby P.Q.	N.H.	Troy	
11	"	Albina	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Fortier Granby P.Q.	"	"	"
12	"	Lucile	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"
13	"	Antoinette	7	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Blaise	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Poland	8	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	George	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guadalupe	Blaise	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Guillaume P.Q.	Que. Sister Mrs. Josat St. Guillaume P.Q.	Mass	Northbridge	
18	Baabe	Cazemiers	3	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal P.Q.	No Relatives.	N.H.	Newport	
19	Carlton	Frank	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	St. Charles P.Q.	Father Joseph Carlton St. Charles P.Q.	Conn	Bristol	
20	Guillaume	St. Joseph	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q.	Bro. Louis Guenette St. Eustache P.Q.	R.I.	Worcester	
21	"	Marie Casade	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Irene	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Durand	Eva	19	F	Draper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Emile Durand St. Eustache P.Q.	"	"	"
24	Irano	Norace	24	M	Fireman	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	No Relatives.	Mass	Lowell	
25	Guadalupe	Rosale	62	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	French	St. Charles P.Q.	"	R.I.	Providence	
26	Joly	Nazaire	5	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Joly St. Charles P.Q.	"	"	Edmond
27	"	Marie Louise	10	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Pauline	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Luc	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rainville, Rosalie 14  
 Leonen 15  
 Fred 10  
 Leonaph 6  
 Emma 7  
 Aurelian 3  
 Anne 11



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or government, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	With Parents to Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn	Canada	Leicester	Nil	Canada	Leicester	Newport	1	B.M. 86	Oct 1
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Ambed Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley  
Daniel J. M. Dermott  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30 line 1.*  
*Page 1 of 2.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAOUCHESTRE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1004

PORT OF

Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Joly	Alice	13	F			Canada	French	Canada	St Charles	Mrs. J. J. Joly	R.I.	Esmond
2	"	Dora	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Blanca	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kanick	Jeanne	21	M	Butcher	Yes	"	"	Montreal	577 Craig St.	Mass.	New Bedford	
5	Joly	Arsene	52	M	Farmer	No	"	"	St. Gabriel	St. Charles	R.I.	Providence	
6	"	Wife Melina	48	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daug Albina	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son George	18	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	daug Amalia	15	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Florida	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Laura	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marc	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Landman	Margaret	22	"	Domestic	Yes	English	"	St. Odilon	St. Odilon	Mass	Boston	
14	Chenouais	Alphe	24	"	Mill Worker	"	French	"	Plessisville	Plessisville	Nb.	Lacombe	
15	"	mother Philomene	70	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baisvert	Oliva	38	M	"	Yes	"	"	Shawinigan	Shawinigan	P.2	Manchester	
17	"	daug Albina	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Alexina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son Florida	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	daug Aurora	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Lucienne	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Florida	8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son Lucien	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Simon	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mackay	Mary	25	F	Maid	Yes	Scotch	"	Lingwick	Lingwick	Vt	Newport	
26	Landais	Roselma	24	"	Weaver	"	French	"	St. Felix	St. Felix	Mass	Lowell	
27	"	Sister Laura	31	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Morrisette	Belina	17	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Winnipeg	B. C.	P.2	Winnipeg	
29	Farley	Edna	20	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Joseph St.	"	"	
30	Thompson	Alecley	22	"	Labourer	"	English	"	St. Alphonse	St. Alphonse	Vt	Montgomery	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mis- sion, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	✓	✓	✓	No	With parents to brother Napoleon Joly, Esmond St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	Med Bro	Nil	Canada St Charles	Port Newport	3	6 PM 18	Oct	3									
2	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	3	"	"	3									
3	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3									
4	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle Maria Collette 105 Brodie St St. Charles, P. Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	57	Fair Bro	Blue	"	Montreal	"	3	"	"	3								
5	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle Maria Collette 105 Brodie St St. Charles, P. Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	56	Med Bro	Blue	"	St Charles	"	3	"	"	3								
6	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro	"	St Gabriel	"	3	"	"	3								
7	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	St Charles	"	3	"	"	3								
8	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3								
9	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3								
10	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3								
11	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3								
12	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3								
13	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle John Magher 1538 Dorchester St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	55	Med Bro	"	"	St Paul	"	3	PM 16	"	3								
14	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle John Magher 1538 Dorchester St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Plessville	"	3	"	"	3								
15	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle John Magher 1538 Dorchester St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Stanford	"	3	"	"	3								
16	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle John Magher 1538 Dorchester St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	54	Med Bro	"	"	St Sever	"	4	6 PM 20	"	4								
17	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med Bro	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4								
18	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	St Paul	"	4	"	"	4								
19	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	St Sever	"	4	"	"	4								
20	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	"	4	"	"	4								
21	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	"	4	"	"	4								
22	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	"	4	"	"	4								
23	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4								
24	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	4								
25	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle John Magher 1538 Dorchester St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Lingwick	"	1	PM 86	"	4								
26	✓	✓	✓	No	Uncle John Magher 1538 Dorchester St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	St John Matthe	"	4	CP 18	"	4								
27	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	St Sever	"	4	"	"	4								
28	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St Paul	"	5	"	"	5								
29	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Bro	"	"	St Gabriel	"	5	"	"	5								
30	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Bro	"	"	St Alphonse	"	6	"	"	6								

BPM - Boston & Maine Ry  
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley  
Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector

Alay & Ayer  
Adams & Hayes



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

PORT OF Newport N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Seigney	Severine	19	F	None	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Stanford	Bro. Desire Seigney Minden Mills	Mass	N. Chelmsford
2	Sister	Blanche	17	F	travelling "Salesman"								
3	Peder	Thomas H.	26	M			English		Que	Father Robert Riden			Mattepan
4	Shewart	Margaret	20	F	Mulliner		Scottish		Que	Father John Stewart			Springfield
5	Martel	Anna	16	F	None		French		Que	Father Albert Drouge			N.H. Laconia
6	Caron	Marie Louise	20	F	None				Que	Father Louis Caron			Mass Fall River
7	Choquet	Albert	21	M	Turner				Que	Father Albert Choquet			Mass Fall River
8	Bouvier	Marie	52	F	None				Que	Father Benjamin			Lowell
9	Rondeau	Israel	47	M	Farmer				Que	Father Pierre Rondeau			
10		Wife Alida	38	F	None								
11	Champion	Arthur	40	M	Mill boss				USA	Lowell			
12		daughter Georgianna	16	F	None				Canada	St Felix			
13		Amelianne	12	F									
14		son Gomez	11	M									
15		daughter Robertina	5	F									
16		son Felician	2	M									
17		daughter Amelia	3	F									
18		mother Delina	62	F	None	Ys							
19	Chapdelaine	Joseph	52	M	Carpenter				Que	Bro in law Delor Brunelle			
20		Wife Elvone	37	F	None								
21		son Onide	16	M									
22		daughter Emilda	12	F									
23		daughter Dorelda	3	F									
24	Walsh	Clarence	18	M	office clerk	Ys		Irish		Montreal	Father Robert Walsh		Mass Portland
25	Gouture	Peter	22	M	Overall			French		Que	Father Joe Gouture		Vt Derby
26		Wife Edith	22	F						Rock Island	Rock Island		
27	Davis	Elas	67	M	Farmer	No		English		Que	Bro James Thomas Davis		Lynddon
28	London	Sarah Ann	68	F	None	Ys				Que	Bro Geo. Whitton		R.I. Providence
29	Davis	Archie	25	M	Farmer					Que	Uncle Thomas Davis		Vt Lynddon
30	Tester	George	32	M	Shoemaker					Walter Falls	Light Cliff	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 9 Rondeau Ponce U.S.C.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

## CLASS E

11-159

BDM - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
W.R. - Wagon Road

George F. Bosley  
Laurie J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

13-1004

CLASS E

John E. Ryan  
Arthur J. Davis

## CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1564

PORT OF Newport Ut.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Kerann	60	M	Farmer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Knowlton	Que. Bro. Niel Smith Broome corner. P. 2	Nb	Hanover
2	"	wife Marion	35	F	None			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
3	"	daug. Ina Belle	17	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charron	Catherine	37	M	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	La Patrie	Que. Sister, Norbert Charron La Patrie P. 2	Rd	Hoonosook
5	Rousseau	Georgianna	16	S				"	"	"	Lyster	Que. Father, Michael Rousseau Lyster P. 2	Nb	Montpelier
6	Nadeau	Joseph Francis	39	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Marbleton	Que. Father, J. B. Nadeau Marbleton. Que. P. 2	Nb	Manchester
7	Ramp	Alden Alex	29	M	Farmer			"	English	"	St Armand	Que. Uncle, A. B. Bickford St Armand P. 2	Nb	East Berke
8	"	wife Mable Elizabeth	26	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Randall	Susan	65	F				"	"	"	East Broughton	Que. Son in law, A. B. Scott E. Broughton P. 2	Mass	Sharon
10	Chaille	Eusebe	43	M	Laboreur			"	French	"	St Edwidge	Que. Bro. Joseph Chaille St Rock P. 2	"	Fall River
11	"	wife Georgianna	44	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lafleur	John	58	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St Guillaume	Que. Bro. Felix Lafleur St Germaine Que. P. 2	"	Blackstone
13	"	wife Emilie	56	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	son Henry	21	M	Laboreur			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	daug. Anne	19	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" Jeanne	17	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	son Alcide	16	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Phaneuf	Albert	19	M	Lab. Lab.			"	"	"	St Pie	Que. Father, Adelard Phaneuf St Pie P. 2	Rd	Hoonosook
19	Jackson	Laura	21	F	None			"	English	"	St Gabriel	Que. Father, Joseph Jackson St Gabriel P. 2	Conn	Danielson
20	"	sister Alice	18	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	MacBaulay	Edith	24	S	Embroidery maker			"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill	Que. Father, Miras MacBaulay Spring Hill P. 2	Mass	Boston
22	Grand	George	19	M	Laboreur			"	English	"	Princeton	Que. Father, J. M. Grand Princeton N.S. P. 2	"	Somerville
23	Gilbert	George William	27	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Morris	No relatives	Me	Bangor
24	Fletcher	Mary	35	F	None			"	Scotch	"	Magog	Que. Mother, Mrs. Donald McArthur. Cathcart, Scotland P. 2	Mass	Fall River
25	"	son Daniel	13	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son Arthur	10	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	daug. Annie	8	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bessie	6	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	son Harold	2	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	daug. Minnie	3	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

1300



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Height. Color of— Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. Height. Color of— Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.					
No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	M	Self	20	1894	Various 1909	No address	No	No	No	58	Med bro	Nil	Canada	Newport	8	BPR 50	Oct 8					
2	F	Assisted	19	1908	Various 1910					53	"	gray	Scotland	Dunfermline	1908	unknown	Oct 8					
3	M	Self	25	1875	Various 1911	Friend Lucienne Cote				56	at	mid gray	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
4	F	Tucker	10	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				55	"	bit bro left eye	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
5	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				57	"	mid	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
6	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				56	"	bro	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
7	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				55	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
8	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				57	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
9	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
10	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				56	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
11	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
12	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
13	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
14	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
15	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
16	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				54	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
17	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
18	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
19	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
20	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
21	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
22	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
23	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
24	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
25	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
26	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
27	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
28	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
29	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
30	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
31	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
32	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
33	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
34	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
35	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
36	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
37	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
38	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
39	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
40	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
41	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
42	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
43	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
44	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
45	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
46	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
47	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
48	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
49	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
50	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
51	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
52	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
53	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
54	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
55	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
56	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
57	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
58	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
59	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
60	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
61	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
62	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
63	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
64	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
65	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
66	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
67	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
68	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
69	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
70	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
71	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
72	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
73	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				53	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
74	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				52	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
75	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				51	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
76	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				59	"	"	Canada	Kniverton	1908	BPR 20	Oct 8					
77	M	Self	30	1894	Various 1911	Friend Mr. Edmund				510	"	"	Canada</									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 used.  
March 4, 1901



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1524

NOT 1230



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

12

11-1204

PORT OF *Newport, N.H.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Belanger	Victoria	34	F	M None	yo	yo	Canada	French	Canada	Dudswell Jet	Dudswell Jet P. 20	NH	Manchester
2	"	daug Mathilda	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son Levi	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Regnier	Violet	22	F	" None	yo	yo	"	"	"	Magog	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	Mass	Brockton
5	"	brother Edward	22	M	" "Lucyman"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pelletier	Medas	38	M	" Laborer			"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	R.I.	Providence
7	"	wife Mary	38	F	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	daug Laura	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lemoges	Romeo	19	M	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	St. Jephurin	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	Vt	Montgomery
10	Lemoges	Adelard	55	M	" Wood burner			"	"	"	Mont Laurier	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	NH	Manchester
11	"	wife Delia	50	F	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	daug Donald	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Morrison	Eva	19	F	" Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Lachute	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	Mass	Newton
14	Boucher	Napoleon	29	M	" Labourer			"	French	"	Ottawa	Ont. Mother Lena Boucher	"	Chicopee
15	"	wife Albertina	27	F	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	daug Jeanne	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" Yvonne	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	son Oswald	36	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	daug Florence	10	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vallee	Ernest	37	M	" Carpenter	yo	yo	"	"	"	Montreal	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	P.I.	Portchester
21	O'Neill	Anastasia	29	F	" Domestic			"	Irish	"	"	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	Mass	Cambridge
22	Morissette	Laura	32	F	" None			"	French	"	3 Rivers	Que. Father in law Xavier Houle	"	Chelsea
23	"	son George	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daug Diane	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Gizelle	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Laudel	Damase	60	M	" Farmer	yo	No	"	"	"	Robertson	None	NH	Somersworth
27	"	wife Lucie	53	F	" None	yo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	son Romeo	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	daug Aureole	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Theophile	9	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT-USED

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

**WYLL**

B.M. - Boston <sup>East Main St</sup>  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific "  
Garage Fr. Pooley  
Daniel J. McBurnett  
Immigrant Inspector  
Alon E. Ayer  
Sept 27 1894

# CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1830 in 1830*  
*West Ind.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

318U TOM



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1094

PORT OF Newport N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Spudel	Alma	8	F	None	No	N. Canada	French	Canada	Robertson	None	N.H.	Somersworth	
2	Levesque	Joseph	40	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	"	"	"	Montmorency	Pr Cousin Napoleon Lapelle	N.H.	Nashua	
3	Morrison	Elizabeth	40	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Leeds	Pr John Morrison	Vt	St Johnsbury	
4	Pagette	Stanislaus	31	M	Farmer	10/14/37	11/16/32-N	French	"	West Shefford	Pr Father Belonin Pagette	"	Troy	
5	"	wife Amelia	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	son Armand	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	daug Germaine	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mills	Almira	16	F	Domestic	Ys Ys	"	English	"	Vancouver	Pr Father Harvey Mills	N.H.	West	Carsonfield
9	Vaillant	Agnes	23	F	Milliner	"	"	French	"	St Didace	Pr Sister Calix Vaillant	N.H.	Woodsboro	
10	"	sister Osilda	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	bro Hildege	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Warren	Rosanna	19	F	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle August Lambert	"	Arctic	
13	Ward	William	23	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Orbow	Pr Uncle Am Gervais	"	Providence	
14	Doyon	Arthur	17	M	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Goucelles	Pr Father Napoleon Doyon	Vt	Newport	
15	L'Heureux	Albert	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Pr in law Fred Dulac	N.H.	Manchester	
16	"	wife Flore	46	F	None	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	daug Eva	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	" Emma	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" Auree	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	son Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	" Eugene	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	daug Marie Anne	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	son Omar	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lafontaine	Agnes	24	F	None	Ys Ys	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Pr Uncle Alfred Lafontaine	"	"	
25	Gonlois	Emile	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Father Joseph Gonlois	N.H.	Norchester	
26	Levesque	Henry	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Temiscouata	No Relatives	N.H.	Nashua	
27	Paget	Matilda	46	F	None	"	"	"	"	Magog	Pr Husband Francois Paget	N.H.	Manchester	
28	"	daug Amanda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	" Alexina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	" Helen	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

**COVER**

B.M. - Boston <sup>and</sup> Maine Ry.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

**CLASS E.** 11-1500

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Edw. E. Ayer*  
*Spencer F. Davis*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.  
Copied 2.10.10



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *114*

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bean</i>	<i>John Decoteau</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cobbler</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>USA Springfield</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	
2	<i>Lagnon</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada St. Joseph</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>	
3	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Albert Newton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Boylston</i>	<i>Boylston</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Lyndonville</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Catherine Helen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>daug Eula Mary</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>son Leland Sherwood</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Harwick</i>	<i>Fredrick Spurge</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Nephew H. J. Harwick</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
8	<i>Beaudoin</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Eastman</i>	<i>Bro. Henry Beaudoin</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Troy</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Clara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>daug Lena</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Borin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Mary Benware</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Mary</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Daug.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>son Theodore</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Premlay</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quarryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dunham</i>	<i>Bro. Nazare Premlay</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Franklin</i>
15	<i>Montel</i>	<i>Williamette</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warwick</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Alphonse Noel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>daug Williamette</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Premlay</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lake Megantic</i>	<i>Father Joseph Premlay</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
18	<i>Mac Intosh</i>	<i>John Donald</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Fairlight</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. J. M. Lean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Everett</i>
19	<i>Levasseur</i>	<i>Marie Louise</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mach Op</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother Mary Jane Levasseur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
20	<i>Gaupe</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Sabien</i>	<i>Bro. David Gaupe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fall River</i>
21	<i>Mercier</i>	<i>Demerise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thetford</i>	<i>Mrs. Martin, Thetford</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Claremont</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>daug Ida</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Turcotte</i>	<i>John Batiste</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Philomene</i>	<i>Bro. Charles Turcotte</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Suncook</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Marie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>daug Alphonse</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>son Willie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Lanzon</i>	<i>Madurore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Father George Lanzon</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Hammond</i>

NOT USED

132

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line { Beaudoin Lydia 18 mos.  
8  
See line { Montel, Philip 26  
15 Joseph 21  
See line 21 Mercier, Fred 7.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

## CLASS E.

**OVER!**

Bm - Boston and Maine Ry  
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry  
WR - Wagon Road

**CLASS E.**

## Immigrant Inspectors

Calvin C. Geyer  
Sydney, Hawaii



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inch  
Copied G. A. P.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *13*

11-1091

PORT OF *Newport VA*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	On arrival, before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>St. Marie</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brigham</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Newport Central</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>son Valmor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. A.</i>	<i>Farm Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter Yvonne</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. A.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Dr. Mitchell Poberge</i>	<i>P. S.</i>	<i>Monrovia</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Julia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter Eugenia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Linda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>son Philip</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farm Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter Marie Rose</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>son Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Contrugman</i>	<i>Bernice</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. Andrew M. Phail</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Loranger</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Three Rivers</i>	<i>Mr. J. Brault</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
19	<i>Lemire</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. A.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Father Joseph Lemire</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Franklin</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Amanda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter Alma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Annette</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>son Rolan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Frechette</i>	<i>Laura Richard</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>L'Avenir</i>	<i>Father David Richard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
27	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Father Joseph Gagnon</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Whiting</i>
28	<i>Cote</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Maurice</i>	<i>Father Edward Cote</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laurence</i>
29	<i>Tougas</i>	<i>Normand</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sabrevois</i>	<i>Father Joseph Tougas</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Newport Central</i>
30	<i>Bedard</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Steamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Three Rivers</i>	<i>Father Thomas Bedard</i>	<i>P. S.</i>	<i>Central</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See Line 19 Lemire { Letter 13 }  
Odile 6 } U.S.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any laws of any foreign country, or to any laws of the United States, or to any laws of the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		By husband 120 <sup>00</sup>	1909	Mass 1911	Daug. Mrs. Marie Langdeau Newport Centre Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	med	bro	blue	Med	Canada	Farnham	Newport	16	Oct 16
2		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	"	bro	"	Granby	"	16	"	16
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	blk	"	"	Eastman	"	16	"	16
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsville	"	16	"	16
6		Self 200 <sup>00</sup>	1897	Mass 1898	Uncle Joseph Champagne Hansacker R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	bro	gray	"	St. Louis	"	16	18	16
7		husb. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	bro	"	"	"	16	"	16
8		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	autum	blue	"	"	"	16	"	16
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	16	"	16
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	16
17		Self 500 <sup>00</sup>	1907	June 1913	Roosevelt Hospital New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	blk	bro	"	Ont. Cornwall	"	16	20	16
18		Self 300 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Uncle Philip Beauregard Berford Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	bro	blue	"	Three Rivers	"	16	"	16
19		450 <sup>00</sup>	1897	Various 1913	Bro. Frank Lemire Franklin Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	bro	"	Summerville	"	17	"	17
20		husb. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	St. Arsene	"	17	"	17
21		father	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	bro	"	Summerville	"	17	"	17
22		"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	17
23		"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	17
24		"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	17
25		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	"	17	"	17
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	17
27		husb. d.	1896	Sept 1912	Uncle Joseph Frechette St. Paul de Chate	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	"	blue	"	St. Paul de Chate	"	17	Bdm 86	17
28		Self 500 <sup>00</sup>	1911	May 1913	Bro. Louis Gagnon Whiting Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	bro	"	"	"	17	"	17
29		husb. d.	1891	Various 1911	Bro. Joseph Gagnon 446 Lowell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	"	17	"	17
30		Self 300 <sup>00</sup>	1893	Mass 1893	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	pusy	"	blue	"	Sabrevois	"	18	BPR 21	18
31		"	1898	Mass 1898	Bro. Alfred Bedard Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	"	Three Rivers	"	18	BH	18

BDM - Boston & Maine Ry  
BPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Colon E. Gagne  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied 1/2/20



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *16*

11-1564

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Allen	Elizabeth	30	F	None	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Lenoxville	Mother Ellen Musty Lenoxville P. 2	Mass	Northampton	
2	"	daughter Bertha	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	son Percy	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	son Hubert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Piche	Nippolyte	64	M	Carrier	Ys	Ys	"	French	Montreal	P. 2 Wife Alvine Piche 678 Centre St.	" Lowell	"	"	
6	Tougas	Delia	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	Sabrevois	P. 2 Father in law Joseph Tougas Sabrevois P. 2	Vt Newport	"	"	
7	"	son Myssis	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	daughter Arlene	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	daughter Yvette	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	son Ivan	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	son Gers	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Louis George	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	daughter Katherine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Marseille	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Backus	George	13	M	None	Ys	Ys	"	English	Stanbury	P. 2 Friend H. Smith Stanbury P. 2	Mass Laconia	"	"	
16	Cote	Joseph	46	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	St Julie	P. 2 Bro. Hippolyte Cote St Julie P. 2	Mass Fall River	"	"	
17	"	wife Marie	40	F	None	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	son Emile	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Noel	Elie	34	M	Store	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P. 2 Father Elie Noel Quebec P. 2	Mass Fall River	"	"	
20	David	Ernest	29	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Null	P. 2 Father Etienne David Null P. 2	Mass Fall River	"	"	
21	Heath	Lillie Edith	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	North Hatley	P. 2 Father Jason Heath East Hatley P. 2	Vt Lyndon	"	"	
22	St Armand	Ernest	20	M	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	French	St Damase	P. 2 Father Joseph St Armand St Damase P. 2	Mass Fall River	"	"	
23	"	wife Carmelia	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2 Father Olympie Goyette St Damase P. 2	"	"	"	
24	Picard	Joseph	22	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Danville	P. 2 Sister Mrs Delia Picard Danville P. 2	Conn Willimant	"	"	
25	Tardiff	Alphonse	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Adele	P. 2 Father Adrien Tardiff St Adele P. 2	Mass Johnson	"	"	
26	Michaud	John	20	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	"	"	Needon	P. 2 Father Joseph Michaud Needon P. 2	Mass Manchester	"	"	
27	Bedard	Alfred	3	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	"	"	Asbestos	P. 2 Bro. Ovide Bedard Asbestos P. 2	Conn Willimant	"	"	
28	"	wife Edmure	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	daughter Marie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	son Dora	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

B38



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

## CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry  
 C&P - Canadian Pacific Ry. *Daniel J. McDermott*  
**CLASS E.** 1894 *Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 incl.  
Signed G. R. P.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Newport. Vt.*

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nedelec	Adrien	18	M		Farm Lab	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Adèle	Pr Father Adrien Nedelec			
2	Dubois	Joseph	42	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Adèle	Pr. Brother Louis Telaphe			
3		wife Coraline	35	F		None			"	"	"	St. Fortuna	Fortuna, St. Fortuna			
4		daug Delina	16	F		File 13/D			"	"	"	"	"			
5		" Odette	14	F					"	"	"	"	"			
6		son Omer	10	M					"	"	"	"	"			
7		" Donat	10	M					"	"	"	"	"			
8		daug Emeline	4	F					"	"	"	"	"			
9		son Albert	1	M					"	"	"	"	"			
10	Dubois	Ambroise	60	M		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Norton	Mildred	18	F		None			English	"	"	"	No Relatives			
12	Niquet	Alfred	36	M		Farmer			French	"	Waterloo	Waterloo	Pr Father Orlando Norton			
13		wife Odilide	35	F		None	No	No	"	"	"	St. David	Pr Father Chas. Niquet			
14	CAS-16-29	daug Alvide	11	F			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Muscle, J. Albert Langlois			
15		son Harvey	18	M					"	"	"	"	Grand father Charles Niquet			
16		Joseph	30	M					"	"	"	"	St. David			
17		daug Albertine	2	F					"	"	"	"	"			
18		" Alice	3	F					"	"	"	"	"			
19		" Terese	1	F					"	"	"	"	"			
20	Rocheferd	Mildred	31	M		Laboreur	No	No	"	"	"	"	Pr. Joseph Langlois			
21		wife Mary	34	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. David			
22		daug Matilde	8	F					"	"	"	"	"			
23	Niquet	Jubee	38	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pr. Charles Niquet			
24		wife Marie Louise	34	F		None			"	"	"	"	St. David			
25		daug Lodia	5	F					"	"	"	"	"			
26		son Donat	15	M		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			
27		Baptiste	16	M					"	"	"	"	"			
28		daug Eva	9	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"			
29		son Maurice	1	M					"	"	"	"	"			
30	Gildrie	Laura	55	F		Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 30 { Rocheferd, Aurora, 17. use  
Yvonne 12

B.P.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1913

# CLASSE

OVER)

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Daniel J. McDermott *Arthur Harris*  
 CLASS E.

## CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 incl.  
Copied 12/2/07



Borden

Newport, N.H.

October 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	12				
CTAXABLE	1	1				
CNON-TAX	10	9	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	43	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		
Visitors	6	
Residents of United States	3	
Total	9	

CLASS B											
ALL AM.	P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	CHIN.	INDIAN	EUROPEAN	AFRICAN	ASIAN	AMERICAN	WEST INDIAN	CANADA	OTHER
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
TOTAL											

African (black). Korean.  
 Armenian. Lithuanian.  
 Bohemian. Magyar.  
 Bosnian. Mexican.  
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
 Chinese. Moravian.  
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
 Cuban. Polish.  
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
 Dutch. Roumanian.  
 East Indian. Russian.  
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).  
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Flemish. Scotch.  
 French. Servian.  
 German. Slovak.  
 Greek. Slovenian.  
 Hebrew. Spanish.  
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.  
 Irish. Syrian.  
 Italian (North). Turkish.  
 Italian (South). Welsh.  
 Japanese. West Indian.

11-1094

266

113

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

OCT 27 1913

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NEWPORT, N. H.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1094

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizen before coming.
1	MacNeill Mary	27	F	Laundress	Ys	Canada	Scotch	Canada Banff	Alba Father John MacNeill	Mass Medford	
2	Monach Denis Herman	38	M	Farmer	Lab	"	English	" Blairburn	Bl. Wife Belle Monach	" Nobscot	
3	Valliere Napoleon	24	M	Labourer	No	"	French	" Valley Jct	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Concord	
4	Blanchette Ernest	19	M	"	"	"	"	" Caraquez	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Derry	
5	" Sister Diane	24	F	Domestic	Ys	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
6	Laporte Bernadette	22	F	Teacher	"	"	"	" St. Bonaventure	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Claremont	
7	Sullivan Michael	59	M	None	"	"	Irish	" Vancouver	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	Mass Boston	
8	Mercier Alphonse	33	M	Restaurant keeper	"	"	French	" Joliette	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Lowell	
9	" wife Amanda	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
10	Henry Joseph	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" St. Arcene	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Rochester	
11	Cote Paul	52	M	Carpenter	No	"	"	" Montreal	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	Mass Boston	
12	Masse Eugene	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	" Berthierville	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	
13	" wife Rose	36	F	None	Ys	"	Irish	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
14	Hornbrook Susie	27	F	"	"	"	English	" Swift Current	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	Mass Lowell	
15	Hadeau Maggie Rose	24	F	Dressmaker	"	"	French	" Farnham	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Lawrence	
16	Pellet Joseph	31	M	Telephone lineman	"	"	"	" Quebec	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" Manchester	
17	Pelourneau Joseph	44	M	Painter	"	"	"	" Mass Taunton	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	Mass Taunton	
18	" wife Nellie	40	F	None	"	"	"	" Canada St. Magloire	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
19	" daughter Marie Anne	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
20	" son Albert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
21	" Eugene	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
22	" daughter Amelida	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
23	" son Elean	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	"	
24	Lacour Marie Anne	33	F	Domestic	Ys	"	"	" St. Michel	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" New Bedford	
25	Coombes Alfred	49	M	None	"	"	English	" Sherbrooke	Pr. Sister Givier Valley Ont	" St. Johnsbury	
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 8 Mercier Loretta 5  
12 Massa Anita 4  
14 Hornbrook, Minthrop 6  
Echel 5



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1912

## CLASS E.

11-150

(OVER.)

B & M - Boston Maine Ry  
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

## CLASS E.

Colon Edgar  
In duty  
Daniel J. M. Dermott  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 25 inc.  
Copied N. A. R.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	14	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	=
Fourlets	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4320 100

1990

2320 TOM

1990

032U 10M

... ..

360 TOV

100

2-10m

100

320 TC

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

320700

100

1944

100

4224 TOR

100

22172

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

ALBUQUERQUE

*Journal of Management Education* 26(8)

ЗАДАЧА

*(continued)*

332U TCM

121-1

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1913

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Nyando, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.		
1	<i>Primary</i> Bennis	Theodore	23 - m	♂	Waiter	20	Yes	White	Czech	U.S.A. at Nyando, N.Y.	Canada	Toronto	Friend: Ch. Letras 235 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Albany
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

132



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1903

Class  
D

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	\$16.00	Yes	1905	New York	Brother: Mrs. Dennis Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Br	None	France	Tripoli	New York	Aug 1905	O.N.Y.	Unk	Sept 28, 1906
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

O+N.Y. --- Ottawa and New York R.R.

CLASS D.1

J.E. Moran  
George W. Wood  
Edwin Kelbaugh  
Inspector Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



13.00

May - 22

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	CLASS	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
CLASS F			
TOTAL	1212	=	=

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B.									
NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	INDU.	TRADE	RELIG.	REMARKS
<i>None</i>									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

11-1004

266  
114

0320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON

1320 TON



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1294

PORT OF Nyando, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Primary J.E.M. Kenville	Louis	41	-	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	Canada	Rockland	Mother: Julia Kenville Longville, Ont.	N.Y.	Corifor
2	✓ 2 Kenville	Alfred	28	-	"	"	Bot. Fireman	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	"	Rockville, Ont.	Father: James J. Kenville Moulville, Ont.	"	Massena
3	✓ 3 Kenville	Tracie Kenville	26	-	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 4 Kenville	Reginald	2	-	m	s	Child	No	No	"	Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 5 Kenville	Alexander	41	-	m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	"	Cornwall	Wife: Elizabeth Colquhoun Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
6	✓ 6 Kenville	Ashton	19	-	"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 7 Kenville	Marjorie	35	-	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	"	Montreal	Father: John McKernan 20 Ryde St. Montreal	"	"
8	✓ 8 Kenville	Albert	35	-	m	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 9 Kenville	Edith	22	-	f	s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cornwall	Brother: John Brown Cecil's Hall, St. Catherine St. Montreal	"	Fulton
10	✓ 10 Kenville	Edward	39	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Lancaster, Ont.	Wife: Clementine Collett Lancaster, Ont.	"	Potadam
11	✓ 11 Kenville	Edith	23	-	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Cornwall	Friend: Mrs. Mary Fellerby Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

B.A.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1913

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

N. Y. & O. - - New York & Ottawa R.R.  
St. Vic. - - Cornwall & MacKenzie Steamboat line

## CLASS E.

George A. Grogan  
Edward Delbaugh  
John E. Moran  
12-1084 Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 11 incl.  
Copied H. A. P.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

434

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tymon	Michael	20	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Barrie	Father: John, 47 Radnor St. Nottingham, England.	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Hinds	James	57	M	Lawyer	"	"	England	English	England	London	No relatives	England		
3	De Porter	Jerome	28	M	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Kapuskating	"	Belgium		
4	Pouwels	Jan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left via New York	"	Belgium		
5	Van Biesen	Franz	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left via New York	"	Belgium		
6	Johns	William	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blana	"	NY	Wag. Falls	
7	White	Mary McCraig	40	F	None	"	"	England	English	England	Eden Bridge	Rep. Mrs. Wall, acc. M. Allison, 609 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Can.	England		
8	Scott	Alexander	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Philadelphia	
9	Maitland	David	19	M	Electrician	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	NY	Buffalo	
10	McAlhane	Patrick	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	"	NY	Buffalo	
11	Anstruther	Alice	35	F	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. John's	"	Scotland		
12	Turner	Elizabeth	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	Scotland		
13	Turner	Helen	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	Scotland		
14	Crosby	William	19	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother: Dorothy, 12 E. Cross St., Sunderland, England. Wife: Ethel May Christie, 11 E. Cross St., Sunderland, England.	NY	Wag. Falls	
15	Christie	Henry	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Jackson, 153 Torque St., Barrie, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Popko	Michael	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Barrie	Mother: Maria, 50 Hill Street, Barrie, Ont., Canada.	NY	Orange	
17	Milligan	Bella	21	F	Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: William, Moosley, England.	NY	Philad.	
18	Lawton	Joseph	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Daughter: Annie, 330 Elora Rd., Shelph, Ont., Can.	England		
19	Sarbutt	Mary Ann	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shelph	Daughter: Annie, 330 Elora Rd., Shelph, Ont., Can.	England		
20	Hitchinson	George Gilvie	24	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter: Annie, 330 Elora Rd., Shelph, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Washington	
21	Brown	James	24	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Antabula	
22	Dehurst	Henry	23	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Annie, 330 Elora Rd., Shelph, Ont., Can.	NY	Lesterline	
23	Gifford	George	21	M	Day goods	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter: Annie, 330 Elora Rd., Shelph, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Taford	
24	Watts	Edith	26	F	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Daughter: Annie, 330 Elora Rd., Shelph, Ont., Can.	NY	Syracuse	
25	Ferguson	Donald	37	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
26	Power	Joseph	18	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Park Hill	Father: George Edward, Edmonton, Middlesex, Engl.	Mass	Springfield	
27	Smith	Gladys	23	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	NY	Buffalo	
28	Ciaranelli	Vincenzo	18	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Smithfield	No relatives	Ohio	Lima	
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1913.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or to service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				1913
Yes Self	30. No	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Wm. Fred Cullen, 635 Duff St. No No No No Good	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med Br Br	None	England Nottingham	Self	Apr 15/13	Montreal	Sept 25			
"	100. No	—	—	Wife: Lucy England	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	"	"	Stourbridge	Mont.	Aug 15/13	Aug 26		
"	300. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med Br Br	Grey	"	"	Belgium	Uudenburg	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	300. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	Statette	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	300. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr. Br	Blue	"	"	"	Maart	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	25. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br	Blue	"	"	Wales	Bleona	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	50. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br Br	"	"	England	Mitcham	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	28. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br	Br	"	"	Ireland	Patet	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	24. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	Quindrum	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	60. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br	Blue	"	"	"	Magham	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	100. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Middleton	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	1500. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	Edinboro	Montreal	Apr 27/13	Apr 27	
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 27/13	Apr 27	
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br Br	"	"	England	Sum denton	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 1/13	Oct 1	
"	10. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br Br	"	"	Russia	Sarnuljovora	June 25/13	June 26/13		
"	mother 6. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br Br	"	"	Scotland	Aibworth	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	Self 65. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br	Br	"	"	England	Mooreley	Dec 29/13	Jan 27		
"	70. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	Bradford	Montreal	Apr 27/13	Apr 27	
"	70. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	62	Br	Br Br	"	"	Scotland	Longside	May 7/13	May 7		
"	80. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br	Br	"	"	England	Wilems	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	16. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br Br	"	"	England	Botton	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	18. No	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br Br	"	"	Scotland	Quinlan	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br Br	"	"	England	Thornton	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Holytown	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	51	Br	Br Br	"	"	England	London	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br Br	"	"	"	Edinboro	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		
"	—	—	—	Wife: - - - - - Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	Staly	Apr 27/13	Apr 27		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Robinson  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 25 incl.  
Copied. G. J. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON

1120 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-2063

135

PER *AUSTRO-AMERICAN* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Cand.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>RECORDED</i>	<i>Baland</i>	<i>Nastka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rutheusen</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
<i>RECORDED</i>	<i>Kaptanic</i>	<i>Mato</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Enterprise</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Camden</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Lejic</i>	<i>Brano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>Vidalma</i>	<i>Filip</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Mungo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Santhital</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coback</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, Italy.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	
<i>6</i>	NOT USED														
<i>7</i>	NOT USED														
<i>8</i>	NOT USED														
<i>9</i>	NOT USED														
<i>10</i>	NOT USED														
<i>11</i>	NOT USED														
<i>12</i>	NOT USED														
<i>13</i>	NOT USED														
<i>14</i>	NOT USED														
<i>15</i>	NOT USED														
<i>16</i>	NOT USED														
<i>17</i>	NOT USED														
<i>18</i>	NOT USED														
<i>19</i>	NOT USED														
<i>20</i>	NOT USED														
<i>21</i>	NOT USED														
<i>22</i>	NOT USED														
<i>23</i>	NOT USED														
<i>24</i>	NOT USED														
<i>25</i>	NOT USED														
<i>26</i>	NOT USED														
<i>27</i>	NOT USED														
<i>28</i>	NOT USED														
<i>29</i>	NOT USED														
<i>30</i>	NOT USED														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS B

**POWER,**

G T R	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R	Main Central Ry.
W R	Western Ry.
E R	East Ry.
U B	Upper Foot Bridge
L B	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

**Immigrant Inspector**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1 to 10 incl.  
Copied 1898*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2563

436

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	D'Amico Raffaele	29	M	Laborn	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada Toronto	wife: Marie - Caramanico, Italy	Pa. Johnstown
2	D'Amico Nicola	19	M	S	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa. Johnstown
3	Portocarras Wasyl	25	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	Burlington	wife: Justina Chudomir, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
4	Tarin Abdul	33	M	"	"	"	Tatar	Sudbury	No relatives.	"
5	Garasch Ivan	25	M	"	"	"	Russian	Waltham	"	"
6	Gimmormant Schlime	22	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	"	NY N.Y. Falls
7	Juzkown Jozef	36	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	St. William	wife: Franciszka, Tarnobrowa, Austria	NY Jersey City
8	Jadzkewicz Paulina	18	F	Domestic	"	Russia	"	St. William	Brother: Michael Gajko, St. William, Ont. Can.	Pa. Providence
9	Devitis Domenico	37	M	Laborn	"	Italy	South Ital	Toronto	wife: Angela, Palumbura, Italy	Pa. Harrisburg
10	Devitis Carmine	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Palumbura, Italy	"
11	Devitis Domenico	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"
12	Palombizio Biaggio	25	M	"	"	"	"	North Bay	wife: Antonina, Rato, Italy	Md Baltimore
13	Robini Ubaldo	24	M	"	"	"	"	North Bay	No relatives.	Pa. Cresskill
14	Wymenski Mikolaj	19	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	Acton Wick	"	Ill Chicago
15	Sworanski Mordechai	41	M	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	wife: Basia, Oshnib, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
16	Gasinski Itzig	31	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	wife: Sara, Oshnib, Russia	"
17	Pokozyski Wladek	18	M	Laborn	No	"	Russian	"	No relatives	NY Dunkirk
18	Kenda Joan	30	M	"	Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Mag. Falls	wife: Sofia, Bogarasch, Hungary	Pa. Buffalo
19	Turco Antonio	34	M	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Toronto	wife: Angelina, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy	NY N. Falls
20	Turco Matteo	25	M	"	No	Italy	So Italian	Toronto	wife: Rachelina, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy	NY N. Falls
21	Marczynski Piotr	26	M	Embroiderer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	No relatives	NY New York
22	Heller Wirsch	34	M	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	wife: Sarah, Ibragim, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
23	Starozak Paulina	21	F	None	Yes	Russia	Polish	Welland	No relatives	NY N.Y. Falls
24	Gura Matwey	37	M	Laborn	No	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Ludwika, Gawkeola, Russia	Pa. Buffalo
25	Totino Salvatore	54	M	Laborn	Yes	Italy	So It.	Sudbury	wife: Domenica, Scuro, Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Trajkoff Nikola	22	M	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	Cousin: Paul Trajoff, Toronto, Ont., Canada	Pa. Steelton
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



DO NOT SIGN THIS FORM ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* CLASS *B*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Yes	Self	69.00 No	—	—	Fr. Francesco Dettorre	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2 1/2" Brk Br	None	Italy	Caramico	See	May 11/13	Barcelona	25	
"	"	50.00 No	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" Med Br Br	"	"	"	See	May 11/13	Pisa	25	
"	"	30.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Brk Br Br	"	Russia	Kudersna	See	May 11/13	Brundage	26	
"	"	111.00	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Med Br Br	"	"	Westminster	See	May 11/13	Willahad	26	
"	"	150.00	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2" Br Br Br	"	"	Jacobodistri	"	May 11/13	Willahad	26	
"	"	30.00	—	—	Friend: Jan Wlosak - 407 Hudson St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2" Med Br Br	"	"	Oriskany	"	May 11/13	Canada	28	
"	"	27.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" Med Br Br	"	Austria	Prunbort	See	May 11/13	Willahad	29	
"	"	80.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" Med Br Br	"	Russia	Gabrova	"	May 11/13	Pisa	30	
"	"	110.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" Brk Br Br	"	Italy	Palumbani	"	May 11/13	"	Oct 2	
"	"	60.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2" Brk Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 11/13	"	2	
"	"	59.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2" Brk Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 11/13	"	2	
"	"	100.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" Brk Br Br	"	"	Prato	"	May 11/13	Barcelona	3	
"	"	33.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3" Med Br Br	"	"	Amelia	"	May 11/13	Pisa	4	
"	"	25.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" Br Br Br	"	Austria	Chlarnag	"	May 11/13	Barcelona	8	
"	"	26.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" Med Br Br	"	Russia	Ochrosh	"	May 11/13	Willahad	8	
"	"	21.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2" Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 11/13	Willahad	8	
"	"	15.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" Br Br Br	"	"	Brzyznogyn	"	May 11/13	Willahad	8	
"	"	40.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2" Brk Br Br	"	Hungary	Fogarasch	"	May 11/13	Willahad	8	
"	"	10.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" Brk Br Br	"	Italy	Roberto	"	May 11/13	Willahad	8	
"	"	8.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2" Brk Br Br	"	Italy	Roberto	"	May 11/13	Willahad	8	
"	"	92.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Br Br Br	"	Russia	Kolozna	"	May 11/13	Willahad	10	
"	"	4.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2" Br Br Br	"	Russia	Woznyy	"	May 11/13	Willahad	10	
"	"	70.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2" Med Br Br	"	"	Frankfort	"	May 11/13	Willahad	10	
"	"	90.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" Med Br Br	"	"	Frankfort	"	May 11/13	Willahad	10	
"	"	20.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" Br Br Br	"	Italy	Canadi	"	May 11/13	Willahad	10	
"	"	20.00	—	—	Friend: Michael Ayoko - 4304 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	6" Br Br Br	"	Bulgaria	Tarna	"	May 11/13	Willahad	10	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

*Person A. Collins*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-22 copied by R.A.P.  
" 22-26 inclusive copied by W.H.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *14*

11-2643

PER *CAN - AUSTRAL* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

437

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Master</i>	<i>Piley</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>msl Mech Eng. Yrly</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Coventry</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF

191 3

**CLASS B**

IMTAC)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Errie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector: In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line one copied by H. J. 1-2-3*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2663

138

PER CANADIAN NORTHERN LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Trister	Isaac	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
2	Blactot	Henri	39	M	Machinist	"	France	French	France	Paris	"	Calif	San Francisco	
3	"	Eugenia	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Marcelle	20	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Danrell	Henry	46	M	Farmer	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	"	Okla	Washington	
6	Langer	Eric	17	M	Machinist	"	"	Hebrew	"	W. Plambro	Bro. Julian	N.Y.	New York	
7	Perry	Alfred	19	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Calgary, Alta, Can.	Mass	Pittsfield	
8	Goldfeder	Isaac	50	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
9	Lobb	Donald	30	M	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Chana Lobb, Russia Bro. Charles Lobb 116 E. Wren St.	N.Y.	Pittsburg	
10	Rikola	Erkki	26	M	Clerk	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Leobalt	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[ CLASS B.

JGS



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1913.

CLASS B

1

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

**[ CLASS B.**

Immigrant Inspector. ALL UNDEVELOPED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 - inclusive copied by G. L. B.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2963

PER *C. P. R. - Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.							
1	Podbielski	Abraham	20	M	S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York										
2	Orsini	Santo	47	M	M. Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Raffaele Carganaro, Italy	Ill.	Chicago										
3	Mairico	Domenico	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compbellford	wife: Giuseppe San Giovanni, Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland										
4	Piper	Lena	46	F	Wid. Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	NY										
5	Cakes	Frances	46	F	Wid. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Petitta Saml 60 Kingwell Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	"										
6	Buchaczuk	Kuzma	25	M	M. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Bellville	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland										
7	Baranowski	Johan	19	M	S.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Victoria	Father: Stanis Choroskow, Russia	"	"										
8	Baruana	Giuseppe	25	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Malta	Maltese	"	Acton	No relatives	NY	New York										
9	Jammit	Giuseppe	21	M	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"										
10	Galea	Ernesto	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"										
11	Jahra	Sioramit	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"										
12	Besser	Jozef	42	M	S. Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: "Solomon" Stetto, Russia	NY	Paterson										
13	Sinsker	Jan	40	M	M. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St. William	wife: Carolina Kurgoswce, Russia	Mass	Chicopee										
14	Hodges	Albert	36	M	S. Brick	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Clara Hodge 46 Cooper Ave. Toronto, Ont.	NY	NY										
15	Lasorse	Angelo	58	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Bellville	wife: Emma San Marco, Italy.	NY	New York										
16	Lasorse	Micheli	28	M	M. Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	wife: Rochela San Marco, Italy.	NY	New York										
17	Di Giacomo	Pasquale	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	wife: Anna Di St. Angelo, Italy.	NY	NY										
18	Ursini	Antonio	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: Angelo Ursini St. Angelo, Italy.	NY	NY										
19	Apthorpe	Ellen	27	F	S. Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Louis Apthorpe Valance, North, England.	NY	New York										
20	Schilling	Elizabeth	27	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"										
21	Sarino	Pietro	40	M	M. Lab.	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Marie San Giovanni Toronto, Italy	NY	Schenectady										
22	McHugh	Catharine	28	F	S. Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Oldham	No relatives	Ohio	Youngstown										
23	Pelberg	Aaron	26	M	S. Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle: Schloime 92 Edward St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Pa	Philadelphia										
24	Pocetti	Fortunato	27	M	M. Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	North Bay	wife: Emmanuela Doto, Italy.	Pa	Crosson										
25	Mazzaferri	Giocomo	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"										
26	Karamanna	Kostas	28	M	M	"	"	England	Greek	"	Toronto	wife: Karamanna Nicosia, Cyprus	"	Butler										
27	Watts	Edith	26	F	M. None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Huband: James Toronto, Ont. Canada	NY	Syracuse										
28	Limosani	Carlo	49	M	M. Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	wife: Marie San Marco, Italy	Pa	Altoona										
29	"	Domenico	20	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother: Same as above	"	"										
30	"	Luigi	15	M	S. None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Same as above	"	"										
NOT USED																								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1913 CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of excommunication, or under any other religious prohibition, or under any civil interdiction, or under any other legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				Sept 1913.
Yes	Self	60	No		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Bro: Jacob - 137 - 70th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Blue	None		Russia	Vit na	See	Sept 3/13	Mt. Royal	Sept 25
"	"	120	No	various	1910	Cousin - Salvatore Onisio 1446-15th St. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"		Italy	Caramanico	See	Sept 3/13	Montreal	" 25
"	"	123	No			Bro: Giuseppe 1886 - E. 120th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"		"	San Giovanni	"	Sept 3/13	Tyrolia	" 25
"	"	100	No			Bro: Mrs. Eliza Kip - 120th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"		England	Manchester	"	Sept 3/13	Montreal	" 26
"	"	25	No			Bro: "															

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Pres. A. K. K. K.  
Immigrant Inspector, 1000



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 inclusive N. G. B.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

7

11-2863

110

PER

Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Poster	Hguez	23	M	Factory hand		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: John Hartlepool, England.	Ohio	Warren	
2	De Rubertis	Michael	47	M	M. Lebaron		Italy	So. Ital		Ampleford	Wife: Rosa Fiumi in Fado, Italy	"	Chorland	
3	Lawn	Jessie	29	F	M. Railones		England	English	"	Hanilton	No relative	NY	Hebster	
4	Oszuk	Francis	46	M	M. Lebaron		Austria	Polish	"	Quebec	wife: Katy Kalah, Austria.	Pa	Taylor	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1913

# CLASS B

COVER

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Western Ry.
E. R.	Edm. Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. A Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 4 inclusive N.Y.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2963

PER *CUNARD*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>La' Poi'devin</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	18	M	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
2	<i>Bellhouse</i>	<i>Edith I.</i>	40	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>						<i>Clarkson</i>			<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>King's Pk.</i>
3	<i>Baatten</i>	<i>Lindell R.</i>	25	M	<i>M. Machinist</i>						<i>Suelph.</i>			<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany</i>
4		<i>Annie</i>	26	F	<i>M. Wife</i>										
5	<i>Labanyuk</i>	<i>Tonon</i>	22	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Sudbury</i>	<i>wife: Anna, Czechoslovakia.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>King's Pk.</i>
6	<i>Fyler</i>	<i>Ernest L.</i>	21	M	<i>S. Engineer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Uncle: Fred Turner, Bond P.O. Saskatoon, Man.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
7	<i>Louie</i>	<i>Wynand H.</i>	30	M	<i>M. Blacksmith</i>			<i>Cape Colony</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Paarl</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			
8	<i>Louie</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>										
9	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Horace</i>	22	M	<i>S. Miner</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Aunt: Mrs. Sarah Gardiner, 738 Berrard - Toronto, Ont.</i>		<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Phila</i>
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1913. CLASS B

over.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Yes Self 30 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Blue	None	England Germany	Montreal	May 29/13	Ascania	26		
" " 20 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	Employer: Mrs. Rudolph Lott 303 Jefferson Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Br Br	"	Leeds	"	June 24/13	Ascania	Oct 9		
" " 100 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	Uncle: Chas. Redman 119 No Allen, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	" Lytechit	Que. Que	June 23/13	Ascania	11		
" Husband No	No	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr. Br Blue	"	" Tewkesbury	"	June 23/13	"	11		
" Self 50 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	1/2 Bros: Morris David 1023 Beethoven Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br Blue	"	Russia Gachow	St. Petersburg	June 23/13	Cupathie	13		
" " 11 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	Fr. Mr. Peter Brady 923 Putzer St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	England Dorsetshire	Dorset	June 23/13	Ausonia	15		
" " 200 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr Br Br	"	Cape Colony Paarl	Montreal	June 23/13	Ascania	23		
" " - No	No	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	" Bolesberg	"	June 23/13	Ascania	23		
" " 14 <sup>00</sup> No	No	No	No	Mrs. Rizzie 1770 No 6th St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br Blue	"	" Cornwall	Que	June 23/13	Ausonia	24		

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 inclusive 4. 2. 13



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM

1320 TCM



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-20953

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	11215/2364	Moore	Johanan	29	M	Stone	Labourer	England	English	Canada	McDulhoun	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	1059	Stirling	Robert	24	M	Stone	Labourer	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: Peter, Andrew, Scotland.	N.Y.	Huntington	
3	1059	Macintyre	Margaret	21	F	Stone	Domestic	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brookside	Wife: Isabella, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	1059	McIntosh	John	42	M	Stone	Labourer	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Isabella, Scotland.	N.Y.	Rochester	
5	1059	Fisher	Joan	27	F	Stone	Domestic	"	"	"	Queenston	No relatives	N.Y.	Yonkington	
6	1059	Dwyer	Elizabeth	22	F	Stone	Domestic	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzgerald, 59, Greenock St., Glasgow, Scotland. Father: Andrew Edwards, Greenock, Scotland.	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	1059	Edwards	Agnes	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	1059	Patterson	Andrew	23	M	Stone	Labourer	"	"	"	Left 11/1/10 Boston, Mass. Loddickville	Father: Samuel, Lanark, Scotland.	Scotland	"	
9	1244	Dutton	Thomas	26	M	Stone	Labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Newark	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[ CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

OF MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Yes Self	40.00	No		No address.	No	No	No	No	55	Med. Br. Blue	None.	England	Waltham	June 8/13	Saturday	28			
"	6.50	No		Fr. Mrs. J. Gracie 2110-4th St., Huntington	"	"	"	"	63	" Br. Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	June 12/13	Saturday	29			
"	50.00	No		Shed-Mother: Margaret No. 1111 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	London	June 14/13	Saturday	2			
"	100.00	No	Contract Laborer	Mr. J. R. Russell University Ave., Rich. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	Fr. Br. Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	June 14/13	Saturday	4			
"	80.00	No		Fr. Mrs. Howard Youngstown, N.Y.	"	"	No Good	"	51	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Peebles	June 14/13	Saturday	7			
"	10.00	No		Writer: Miss Alice Dwyer Monrovia, Barbados, Barbados	"	"	"	"	54	Fr. Br. Blue	"	"	Glasgow	June 14/13	Saturday	11			
"	10.00	No		Fr. Mrs. J. Gracie	"	"	"	"	54	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Greenock	June 14/13	Saturday	11			
"	47.00	No		Samuel L. Hamock Knart, 2nd St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	54	Fr. Br. Blue	"	"	London	June 14/13	Saturday	12			
"	50.00	No		Fr. Mrs. J. Gracie	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	England	Manchester	May 18/13	Saturday	23/13			

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Montreal Central Ry.  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Western Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

*James A. Phillips*  
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 9 inclusive. H. G. B.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

10 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

10 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2663

PER

FRENCH

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1389	Mic	Dmitri	22	m	S. Laborer	Austria	Slovian	Canada	Montrose	No relative	Ohio	Akron
2	1389	Sciaccia	Salatino	24	m	m	No	No	Italy	North Bay	wife: Eugenia Sciaccia - Bgi Italy.	Pa	Connellsville
12335	1389	Giotti	Gabriele	25	m	m	Y.	Y.	"	Hamilton	wife: Rosina Briosciano, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo
4	1389	Electori	Concengo	39	m	m	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Maria Porto Brivita Nova, Italy	Pa	Pampa
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. \* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DE NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

, MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASs B

COVER

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

11-1694  
**CLASS B.**

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 inclusive 4.4.B



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2063

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last seen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vella	Paolo	24	M	Labourer	No	No	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Acton	Wife: Luiseppa Cormi, Malta	NY	New York	
2	Zahra	Salvatore	25	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	NY	New York	
3	Diorelli	Fraucisco	16	M	Machine	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Toronto	No relatives	Italy	"	
4	Poduch	Kanulan	35	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at New York	Berlin	48 Theresienstr. Berlin, Ger. Em.	Russia	"	
5	Jankowicz	Wladimir	27	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at New York	Hamilton	No relatives	Russia	"	
6	Jamal	Rashid	22	M	S. Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turk	"	Toronto	"	NY	Buffalo	
7	Swistun	Juzefa	23	F	M	None	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgport	
8	Swistun	Waboty	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Swistun	Jedwiga	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mellon	Peter	55	M	Machine	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	Mass	Springfield	
11	Teredue	Kostan	23	M	S. Labourer	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Mag. Falls	Forer: Peter Hankow, Russia.	NY	Buffalo	
12	Kosak	Piotr	20	M	S.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
13	Piranovic	Kostantin	25	M	S.	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
14	Pilipovic	Mile	23	M	S.	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	"	Mag. Falls	"	"	Mag. Falls	
15	Kipric	Marko	45	M	M	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Barbara Bacsa, Hungary	"	"	
16	Magurkiewicz	Yan	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife: Eliza Kretowice, Aust.	Pa.	Paylor	
17	Jan kovic	Adam	22	M	S.	"	"	Hungary	Croat	"	N. Falls	No address.	Ill.	Zeigler	
18	Kozewy	Piotr	46	M	M	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Wife: Jaja Ozkojed, Austria -	N.Y.	Karitan	
19	Cokal	Yan	18	M	S.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Metrofod	No relatives	Russia	"	
20	Jarvis	Fred	27	M	S.	Bricklayer	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	England	"	
21	Riley	Sidney	23	M	S.	Bricklayer	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	England	"	
22	Korbal	Gregory	20	M	S.	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	"	Waterford	Wife: Paraskevia -	Mass	Boston	
23	Maistrak	Wladimir	26	M	M	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Waterford	Wife: Jaskowica, Russia	Mass	Boston	
24	Muskamela	Piotr	27	M	M	"	No	Russia	Russian	"	Waterford	Wife: Elena -	Mass	Boston	
25	Traiskoff	Stoyan	18	M	S.	Labourer	"	Turkey	Bulg.	"	Toronto	No relatives -	Ill.	Hamlet City	
26	Kohut	Pawlo	38	M	M	"	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Mag. Falls	"	Austria	"	
27	Hildebrand	Martin	19	M	S.	Labourer	"	Russia	German	"	Bramford	"	Mass	Pickburg	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

G T R.....	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R.....	Montreal Central Ry.
W R.....	Western Ry.
E R.....	Edmonton Ry.
U B.....	Upper Foot Bridge
L B.....	Lower Foot Bridge

*James A. Rollins*  
CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector. 15 Chicago.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 27 inclusive N. G. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2663

115

PER *RUSS.-AMERICAN* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Volot</i>	<i>Porfiri</i>	28	m	Laborn	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	wife: Anna, Norvich, Russia	Ny	Buffalo	
2	<i>Worcholai</i>	<i>Ayriil</i>	27	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
3	<i>Kossak</i>	<i>Parlo</i>	26	m	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Bothleken
4	<i>Kybut</i>	<i>Harp</i>	32	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia, Tomore, Russia	"	"	
5	<i>Mullar</i>	<i>Jeofym</i>	31	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna, Andrusijow, Russia	"	Newark	
6	<i>Wolozuk</i>	<i>Jo</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jofenka, Norvich, Russia	"	Philadelphia	
7	<i>Harbick</i>	<i>Michail</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schapeau	father: Wazari, Sabulitlyn, Russia	Ny	Albany	
8	<i>Melnick</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	37	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Marna, Gulugyn, Russia	"	"	
9	<i>Kalick</i>	<i>Andrij</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jofenka, Gulugyn, Russia	"	"	
10	<i>Linczuk</i>	<i>Aganas</i>	30	m	Laborn	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Curry Sound	wife: Jofenka, Russia	Mass	Boston	
11	<i>Markawicz</i>	<i>Vasili</i>	19	m	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
12	<i>Sehanczuk</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jofenka, Swanow, Russia	Mass	Boston	
13	<i>Komsilik</i>	<i>Lenophon</i>	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
14	<i>Nienegoruk</i>	<i>Nikifor</i>	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife: Mary, Ostrow, Russia	Mass	Boston	
15	<i>Niketuk</i>	<i>Timofej</i>	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife: Marta, milczyn, Russia	Mass	Boston	
16	<i>Litzjuk</i>	<i>Tychan</i>	26	m	S	No	No	"	"	"	Moscow	No relatives	Ny	Hastings	
17	<i>Kaczuk</i>	<i>Mitrofan</i>	28	m	Laborn	No	No	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife: Rodori, Zakarnacha, Russia	Ny	Buffalo	
18	<i>Yabinczuk</i>	<i>Lwan</i>	37	m	m	No	No	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife: Jofenka, Liedokoka, Russ.	Ny	Brooklyn	
19	<i>Litwinjuk</i>	<i>Pelip</i>	36	m	m	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife: Jofenka, Stojany, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* CLASS *B*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
Yes Self	25. No			Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 26 Conover St., Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	59	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Novice	Halifax	Sept 25			
"	"	25.		Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 44 Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	Modwodola	"	"	25			
"	"	30	Yes 1910 Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 44 Buffalo, N. Y.	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 223 North Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	57 3/4	Fr Br Br	"	Place	"	"	25			
"	"	41	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 223 North Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	"	Novice	"	"	25			
"	"	26.	"	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 223 North Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	57 3/4	Med Br Br	"	Novice	"	"	25			
"	"	30.	"	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 223 North Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	Large scar on side neck	Novice	"	"	25			
"	"	57.	"	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 41 Canal St., Albany, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br Br	None	Novice	"	"	27			
"	"	28.	"	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 41 Canal St., Albany, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	510	Br Br Br	"	Novice	"	"	27			
"	"	34.	"	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 41 Canal St., Albany, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Novice	"	"	27			
"	"	35	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	52	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	28			
"	"	32	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	Br Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	28			
"	"	76	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 103 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	28			
"	"	30	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 103 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	28			
"	"	50	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	53	Fr Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	28			
"	"	68	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	28			
"	"	100.	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	29			
Yes Self	23	No		Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 68 East St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	29			
"	"	14	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 103 Manhattan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	29			
"	"	17	No	Bro. to Prothon Thachdick 1235 Cedar Ave., Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Novice	"	29			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
C. B. C. & D. Foot Bridge  
L. B. L. & N. Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 103

11-5063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

416

PER URANIUM

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Card
1	Daniel Carmine	47	m	mm Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital. Canada Campbellport	wife: Filora, San Giovanni Italy.	Ohio Cleveland	
2	Natale Bernardo	33	m	m	Yes	Yes	"	Left U.S. via New York			
3	Anasymezus Nikolaj	21	m	S	No	No	Russia	Russian London	No relations	Italy	
4	Del Porto Michele	56	m	m	"	"	Italy	South Ital. Left U.S. at New York		Pa Philadelphia	
5	Basanise Nicola	47	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
6	Perfetto Antonio	17	"	d	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
7	Basanise Antonio	35	"	m	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
8	Sardelli Matteo	28	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
9	Ruggi Michele	40	"	d	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
10	Nicastro Francesco	34	"	m	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
11	Micastro Domenico	17	"	d	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
12	Dorisius Nikolaj	21	m	S	"	"	Russia	Russian Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
13	Rosenzweig Schmel	25	m	m	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		Italy	
14	Kaplan Haryslaw	30	m	S	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	wife: Riffa, Rosenzweig, 68, 1140 Dundas St. W. London, Ont. Can.	Russia	
15	Kaplan Petronella	16	f	d	"	"	Polish	"	wife: Riffa, Rosenzweig, 68, 1140 Dundas St. W. London, Ont. Can.	Md Baltimore	
16	Sipura Gyro	39	m	m	mm Laborer	Yes	Hungary	"	No relations	Ny La Crosse	
17	Goldstein Philip	25	m	m	mm Tailor	"	Russia	Toronto	wife: Jela, Hungary, 1140 Dundas St. W. London, Ont. Can.	Mich Marine Harbor Pa. Phila	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

JGH



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF *October*, 191*2* CLASS *B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, he is unable to perform the ordinary duties of life.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
Yes Self	140	1897	1903	Italy	1886	5' 11 1/2"	Br	None	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatone	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatone	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
"	37	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	15	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	27	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	80	Yes	7 mo	Italy	1887	5' 7 1/2"	Br	-	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatone	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatone	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
"	62	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	91	Yes	6 mo	Italy	1886	5' 5 1/2"	Br	-	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatone	Italy	San Giovanni Lupatone	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
"	100	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	60	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	137	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	65	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	99	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	54	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	28	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	20	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	15	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	73	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

*Inspector Robbins*  
CLASS B.  
Immigrant Inspector, 1200



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2330 700

[illegible]

0320 TOM

— 30 —

0320 100

2380 204

124 TON

270

75



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-2043

117

PER *White Star-Dominion*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whence Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>B.S.I.</i> Gilbert	Arthur	47	M	Poultry	Yes	England	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Lillie - London, Eng.	N.Y.	Scotch Plains	
2	<i>B.S.I.</i> Stern	Meta	33	F	Landlady	"	Germany	German	Toronto	"	No relations	N.Y.	New York	
3	<i>B.S.I.</i> Gimmerman	Schlane	22	M	Student	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	N. Falls	
4	<i>B.S.I.</i> Moore	Margaret	24	F	M. Wife	"	England	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Buffalo	
5	<i>B.S.I.</i> Campbell	David	21	M	Farmer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Crown Point	"	"	N.Y.	Montclair
6	<i>B.S.I.</i> Cooke	Bruno H.	25	M	Farmer	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	England	
7	<i>B.S.I.</i> Whitlock	John	66	M	M. W.	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	England	
8	<i>B.S.I.</i> Hughes	Mary	26	F	S. Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Muskoka	Bro: John - 195 McDonald Belfast, Ire -	N.Y.	N. Falls	
9	<i>B.S.I.</i> Dobie	Nellie	25	F	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret - Lockhart - Scotland	"	"	
10	<i>B.S.I.</i> Nikoloff	Vasil	27	M	Laborm	"	Turkey	Bulg.	"	Toronto	Wife: Dupa - Kocoran, Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse	
11	<i>B.S.I.</i> Brown	Emma Florence	47	F	S. Domestic	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relations	Pa.	Phila.	
12	<i>B.S.I.</i> Ellenzweig	Golda	34	F	M. Wife	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Sima - 155 York St., Toronto, but with Amy.	N.Y.	New York	
13	<i>B.S.I.</i> Drinkwater	Leo. Hm.	27	M	Blacklaym	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Blackburn, England	Mass.	New Bedford	
14	<i>B.S.I.</i> Pierce	Anna Ellen	62	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	No relations	England	"	
15	<i>B.S.I.</i> Anderton	Edward	26	M	S. Salaman	"	"	"	"	Manchester	No	England	"	
16	<i>B.S.I.</i> Malmyga	Bronislaw	17	M	S. Laborm	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vasiliki	"	Ohio	Toronto	
17	<i>B.S.I.</i> Lloyd	Sydney	26	M	S. Clerk	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin: Arthur Brown - Queens Hotel - Burlington Ont.	N.Y.	Norfolk	
18	<i>B.S.I.</i> Rees	John	28	M	S. Laborm	"	England	English	"	Atwood	No relations	N.Y.	New York	
19	<i>B.S.I.</i> Wicksteed	Francis	31	M	S. Army Officer	"	"	"	"	London	"	England	"	
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

William R. Baccus  
with J. Odene

*J. J.*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1913.

CLASS

B =

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Self 50.00				1911		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	57 1/2	74	Br. Blue	None	England	London	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	26				
Self 60.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	53	74	Br. Blue	None	Germany	Bremen	Imm	4/13	1913	Arabic	27				
Self 70.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	54 1/2	74	Br. Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	Imm	4/13	1913	Canada	28				
Self 50.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	53 1/2	74	Br. Blue	None	Scotland	Allan	Imm	4/13	1913	Laurentie	28				
Self 100.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	58	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Reading	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 100.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	6	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Reading	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 60.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	56	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Reading	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 5.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	53 1/2	74	Br. Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 24.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	56	74	Br. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 30.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	57 1/2	74	Br. Blue	None	Turkey	Kucocoran	Imm	4/13	1913	Canada	28				
Self 5.30				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	51	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Hillstead	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 30.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	51	74	Br. Blue	None	Russia	Odessa	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 100.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	58	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Blackham	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 500.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	51	74	Br. Blue	None	Wales	Reconmaries	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 16.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	58	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Manchester	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 86.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	56	74	Br. Blue	None	Russia	Vasilesti	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 47.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	58 1/2	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Opdley Hall	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 500.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	55	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Opdley Hall	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				
Self 500.00				1912		Bro-in-law, Percy Leach		No	No	No	No	Good	64	74	Br. Blue	None	England	Opdley Hall	Imm	4/13	1913	Peutonic	30				

G. F. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
W. N. \_\_\_\_\_  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
U. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
L. H. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Robbins*  
Immigrant Inspector. 10 10/13/13  
CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

418

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	Stefoff	Dimitri	27	m	McLaren	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	wife: Yana	Ohio Mansfield
2	De Robertis	Luigi	35	m	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	" Campbellford	wife: Angela	" Cleveland
3	Brother	Edmond	23	m	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	" Guelph	No relatives	Mass Whitinsville
4	De Robertis	Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	" Campbellford	wife: Angela	Ohio Cleveland
5	Solimando	Michele	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	wife: Angela	Pa Scranton
6	Dallio	Francesco	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Oakville	wife: Paolo	" Newcastle
7	Voric	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	" Collingwood	wife: Maria	Ohio Cleveland
8	Maynard	Evelyn	26	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	" N. Falls.	No relatives	Ny New York
9	Urbano	Francesco	24	m	McLaren	No	No	Italy	So Italian	" London	"	Italy
10	Carantonio	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Amesdale	wife: Annunziata	Pa Allford
11	Marchegiano	Giuseppe	19	m	"	No	No	"	"	" Hamilton	Father: Domenico	Ny Buffalo
12	Gupto	Ciro	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Welland	wife: Maria	"
13	Lombardo	Roccarito	18	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Toronto	wife: Angela	Conn Bridgeport
14	Cosato	Giorgio	23	m	S. Laborer	No	No	"	"	" Toronto	No relatives	N.Ya. Clarkburg
15	Karagorgis	Thomas	30	m	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	" Winnipeg	"	Ny Syracuse
16	Salomon	Sustar	50	m	Bauker	"	"	Germany	German	" Berlin	"	Germany
17	Poltorak	Jan	19	m	S. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	" Bronte	"	Mass Sheffield
18	Dubyn	Swan	45	m	McLaren	No	No	"	"	"	wife: Lena	Mass Sheffield
19	Buagr	Victor	22	m	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	wife: Amelia	Ny New York
20	Rees	David	46	m	McLaren	"	"	England	English	" London	No relatives	England
21	"	Edith	36	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	" London	"	England
22	Corigliano	Vincenzo	29	m	McLaren	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	" Canada Milton	wife: Angela	Pa Scranton
23	Mastroianni	Gaetano	27	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" North Bay	wife: Rosalia	Ohio Steubenville
24	Rossi	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	wife: Verol	Ny Oswego
25	Magnante	Pietro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"
26	Gorini	Pasquale	17	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"
27	Dilella	Mariano	23	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Guelph	wife: Salvator	Pa Erie
28	May	Heinrich	26	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	" Brantford	wife: Sophie	Ny Lockport
29	Sistu	Leonardo	29	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	" Bellville	No relatives	Ny New York
30	Raimondo	Giuseppe	19	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	" Toronto	"	Ohio Cincinnati

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS G TAXABLE.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, or by any company, relative, or friend.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, made or to be made, in violation of the United States laws.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes self	\$30. N.Y. Chas	11/13	Apr 13	Grand: Koda Tchokin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	None	Turkey	Leranda	N.Y.	Apr 8/13	Olympic	Sept 25	
2	"	210	"	Apr 13	Grand: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Mod	Br	Br	"	Italy	San Giovanni	Boston	Apr 22/13	Conquest	" 25	
3	"	80	"	May 1913	Brother: Thomas, 52 D. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Hillabors	N.Y.	Nov 1912	Tacoma	" 25	
4	"	55	"	Apr 2/13	Grand: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	"	Italy	San Giovanni	Boston	Apr 22/13	Conquest	" 25	
5	"	46	"	May 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Mod	Br	Br	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 25	
6	"	70	"	May 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 25	
7	"	15	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 26	
8	"	60	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 26	
9	"	60	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 26	
10	"	14	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 26	
11	"	107	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 27	
12	"	130	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 27	
13	"	37	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 27	
14	"	30	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 27	
15	"	200	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 28	
16	"	100	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 29	
17	"	50	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
18	"	44	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
19	"	35	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
20	"	200	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
21	"	"	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
22	"	58	"	Apr 13	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
23	"	22	"	May 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
24	"	40	"	Apr 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
25	"	40	"	Apr 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
26	"	50	"	Apr 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
27	"	60	"	May 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
28	"	40	"	Aug 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
29	"	76	"	Apr 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	
30	"	90	"	Apr 1913	Brother: Giuseppe Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Mod	Br	Blue	"	"	San Giovanni	N.Y.	May 1913	Baldin	" 30	

# CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector, & in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*33 inclusive*  
*4 1.1.3*  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Piras	Lioramio	31	M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Pellville	No relation	Ny	Buffalo
2	Rowdon	Reginald R.	31	M S	Mechanic	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Quebec	"		England
3	Alcino	Luigi	19	M S	Laborer	"	Italy	South Ital	Canada	North Bay	"		Pa Windsor
4	D'Alessandro	Tommaso	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ny	Syracuse
5	Bennett	Arthur Edward	16	"	"	"	England	English	"	Nrag Falls	Wife: William, * 76 Mc Grace St, Nrag Falls, Canada.	"	Nrag Falls
6	Ingebrigtson	Hans	32	M	Sailor	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna Haugensen, Norway.	"	Ny New York
7	DEBARRED Pabyan	Mary	22	F M	Wife	"	Austria	Polish	"	St. Cath.	No relation	Ny	Buffalo
8	Sabino	Matteo	34	M M	Laborer	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Sagersville	Wife: Barbara San Giovanni, Ontario, Italy	Pa	Carbondale
12324	Andrejka	Maksim	42	M M	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Nrag Falls	Wife: Katala, Tokoh, Hungary.	Ny	Buffalo
12330	Rokic	Stefo	29	"	"	Yes	"	Ex Croat	"	"	Wife: Jaga, Gusce, Hungary.	"	Nrag Falls
12332	Mesario	Mato	38	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jaga, Gusce, Hungary.	"	"
12337	Giordano	Nicola	22	"	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital	"	"	Wife: Paolo, Malasche, St. Cath. St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
12337	Botarski	Andzej	20	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Syracuse
12340	Corazza	Antonio	24	M S	Carpenter	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	Clifton
12353	Tsanoff	Kole	16	M S	Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Nrag Falls
16	Bradic	Elizabeth	35	F S	Solder	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: John, Bradie, Lindsay, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Ostorer	Luigi	34	M M	Laborer	"	Italy	No St.	"	Huntville	Wife: Margaret, Corazzi, Italy	Pa.	Saleton
18	Dufur	Francesco	31	M M	Laborer	"	Italy	No St.	"	"	Wife: Susa - Italy - wifes: Maria - monfalcone, Italy	Pa.	Hallettsville
19	Leschiera	Battista	41	M M	"	Yes	Italy	No St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Taylor	Rose	34	F S	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Philadelphia
21	Kerry	Margaret	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12380	Fusca	Antonio	21	M S	Laborer	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	"	Ny	Buffalo
12383	Chalimon	Archib	26	"	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Nrag Falls	Wife: Chura, Skala, Russia.	"	Nrag Falls
12384	Traversi	Carlo	38	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Welland	Wife: Colomba, Mergano, Italy.	"	"
12385	Orgini	Carlo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marietta, Crocina, Italy.	"	"
12386	Ronchi	Ernesto	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giovanni, Crocina, Italy.	"	"
12387	Yagla	Johann	25	" S	Solder	"	Germany	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wife: Franz, Cobalt, Ont, Canada.	"	Rockester
12389	Rusiv	Tom	33	"	M Laborer	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Nrag Falls	No relatives	"	Buffalo
12392	Moloti	Ilia	45	M M	"	No	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
30	Owiczuk	Gregory	28	M M	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Chapeau	Wife: Maria Bzachow, Russia	"	N. Falls

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

11-4673

Jgh



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913. CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	56.00	Yes	1/13	No address	No	No	No	57	dk	Br	Italy	Gjiri	NY	11/13	Adriatic	2
2	Self	120.00	Yes	12/13	Ad. J.												

G. T. R. — Great Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Montreal & Quebec Ry.  
W. R. — Western Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 inclusive copied by W. B. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

150

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Qwarczuk	Pawel	19	M	Laborm	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Chapeau	No relation	Ny	N. Falls
2	Kulakowski	Aleksander	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coffey	wife: Mary	"	"
3	Sirotnyak	Jozef	38	M	M	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Cliff	wife: Maria	Pa.	Reading
4	Roberto	Vincenzo	18	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	St. William	San Gerasimo, Italy.	"	Monessen
5	Sabatucci	Domenico	18	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belleville	Father: Salvatore, Italy.	Pa.	McKeesport
6	Holponi	Medardo	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Vito, Italy.	Pa.	McKeesport
7	Fimager	Marcus	38	M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	London	wife: Maria Anna	Ny	New York
8	Dotio	Michale	30	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	San Gerasimo Potondo, It.	"	N. Falls
9	Pioetini	Antonio	28	M	"	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	"	wife: Angela	"	N. Falls
10	Federigo	Luigi	25	M	"	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	San Gerasimo Potondo	"	Minetta
11	Ascrnzi	Giuseppe	35	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Felimiana	"	"
12	Gengux	Charles	26	M	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Toronto	Veroli, Italy.	"	New York
13	Di Lilio	Silvestro	28	M	Laborm	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Marie	Pa.	Phila.
14	Villesi	Giuseppe	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Michael	Marie - Sante Marie, Italy.	Pa.	Tampa
15	Richardson	Fred	28	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Porto Lirio Nova, Italy.	Pa.	Johnston
16	Galewski	Aleksander	35	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Benjamin	"	Shamokin
17	Buterkin	Stefan	49	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Butley, England.	"	Buffalo
18	Fracasso	Ella	19	M	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	North Bay	wife: Joseph	Pa.	Bresson
19	Picchelli	Enrico	37	M	"	No	No	"	South Ital.	"	"	Perano, Italy.	"	"
20	D'Agostino	Pietrantonio	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Leti, Italy.	"	"
21	Dzeczuk	Wojciech	42	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	wife: Casimira	Ny	Buffalo
22	Di Giuseppe	Antonio	19	M	Laborm	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Lafrole, Italy.	"	"
23	Di Paoli	Giovanni	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	wife: Agnel	"	Buffalo
24	Amicella	Francesco	43	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Goldewka, Russia.	"	"
25	DelMambro	Tommaso	32	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	46 Murray St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	"
26	Camarozzi	Lazzaro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	wife: Berolina	"	Niag Falls
27	Hentschel	Josef	20	M	Laborm	"	"	Austria	German	"	Toronto	wife: Pasquina	"	Buffalo
28	Guadagno	Antonio	26	M	Laborm	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Berolina	"	Buffalo
29	Bermie	Phil	29	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	wife: Casimira	"	Buffalo
30	Steweneger	Johannes	25	M	Laborm	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	San Nicandro, Italy.	"	Niag Falls

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3* CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

COVER

G T R	Grand Tunk Ry.
M R	Main Central Ry.
W R	Westch. Ry.
E R	East Ry.
N B	North Bridge
S B	South Bridge

**CLASS O**  
**TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector. 10 June 1908.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 inclusive col. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

120 YOM

120 YOM

028



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 151

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Coljenkovic Anton	70	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Catholic	Canada N. Falls.	No relation	Ill. Ziegler
2	Zuber Paul	30	"	Thayer	"	Germany	German	Braunford	Wife Joseph	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Mach Jan	24	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Catholic	Hamilton	Wife Joseph	Pa. Johnstown
4	Prombolini Domenico	31	"	Labourer	No	Italy	So Ital	Left us at N.Y.	No relation	Italy
5	White Maria	61	F	Non	yes	England	English	Toronto	Wife Joseph	Cal. Modesto
6	Luciano Antonio	26	M	Labourer	No	Italy	So Ital	St. William	Wife Joseph	Pa. Maybrook
7	Izapranski Gustaf	23	M	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Metropford	no relation	Mass. Boston
8	Casen Francisco	27	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	Paterson	"	Pa. Altman
9	Panda Sergio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Lugo Lorenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gregg Minnie	30	F	Rel. Apr.	"	Engl.	English	Left us at N.Y.	"	Jamaica
12	Romita Francisco	18	M	Labourer	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	N.Y. New York
13	Innocenzo Sabatino	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta	Pa. New York
14	Di Marzio Giulia	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta	Pa. New York
15	Innocenzo Tommaso	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"
16	Lewy George	27	"	Labourer	"	England	English	Hamilton	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
17	Edidia Antonio	28	"	Labourer	No	Italy	So Ital	Depart Harbor	Wife Maria	Pa. New York
18	Pagliccia Francesco	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
19	Orisco Pietro	39	"	"	No	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
20	Tavasci Salvatore	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
21	Eleotoni Arturo	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
22	Micucci Dionisio	35	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
23	Delapa Angela	17	"	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
24	Maiacco Lodovico	19	"	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pa. New York
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, extraneous, person, or vessel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														1913	
1	Yes	Self	42	Yes	NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Grn	IR	None	Stumpson	Basin Dal.	NY	35 R. Carmia	Oct 18
2			38	Yes	Portland						5 2	Med	Br		Germany	Kulm	Portland	35 R. Skovron	18
3			34	Yes	NY	May 1913					5 6	Grn	Br		Russia	Gawlowka	NY	35 R. Ukuu	19
4			70	Yes							5 8	DK	Blk	Br	Italy	St. San Giorgio		35 R. L. Giovanni	19
5	No		150	Yes	NY	Entered at					4 11	Grn	Br	Br	England	Weston	NY	35 R. Campania	20
6	Yes		15	Yes	NY	May 1913					5 5	Med	Br	Br	Italy	Africa		35 R. Italia	20
7		D.C.D. (Trachoma)		Yes	NY	May 1913					5 6				Russia	Pechat	Portland	35 R. Millikad	20
8			35	Yes	NY	1913					5 7	DK	Br		Italy	Nulv	NY	35 R. H. Albert	20
9			60	Yes		Apr 1913					5 7		Blk					35 R. Stumpson	20
10			55	Yes		Do					5 5	Med	Br					35 R. " "	20
11			100	Yes	Phil Pa	Aug 1913					5 2		Blk	None	Q.W.I.	Jamaica	Phila	35 R. Ad. Kelly	20
12			32	Yes	NY	May 1913					5 7		Br		Italy	Modenas	NY	35 R. Ad. Kelly	20
13			50	Yes		May 1913					5 7	DK	Blk					35 R. " "	21
14			80	Yes	NY	May 1913					5 6	Med	Br	Br				35 R. " "	21
15			100	Yes		May 1913					5 8							35 R. " "	21
16			4	Yes	Portland	May 1913					5 4		Blk		England	York	Portland	35 R. Megantico	21
17			130	Yes	NY	Oct 1913					5 7	DK	Br		Italy	San Marco	NY	35 R. H. Albert	21
18			80	Yes		Nov 1913					5 5	Med	Br	Br				35 R. " "	21
19			7	Yes	NY	Apr 1913					5 5	DK	DK					35 R. Italia	22
20			7	Yes		Apr 1913					5 7	Med	IR	Gr				35 R. " "	22
21			30	Yes		Jan 4/13					5 8		Br	Br				35 R. Verona	23
22			50	Yes		Aug 1913					5 4		Blk					35 R. Aurora	23
23			52	Yes	Portland	May 1913					5 2		Br					35 R. Pica	23
24			7	Yes	NY	July 3/13					5 3		Gr					35 R. " "	24

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Union Bridge  
L. B. Lower Bridge

CLASS **C** TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 107

152

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Noan	Matthew	33	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Lorraine
2	Panas	Nasilius	25	M	Walter			Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Raczkowski	Jan	22	M	Iron Moulder			Austria	Polish	"	Grandford	"	Ny	Buffalo
4	Schmidt	Walter	39	M	Public House Agent			Germany	German	"	Toronto	"	"	"
5	Schmidt	Anna	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scaglia	Gaetano	13	M	S. Child			Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton	Sister: Vincenzo Pisciotte	Ny	Brooklyn
7	d'Alimonte	Pietro	26	M	S. Baker			Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
8	Ciocei	Luigi	26	M	S. Machinist			"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Plainfield
9	Carpenter	Harry	25	M	S. Farmer			England	English	"	Mendosa	"	Ny	New York
10	Archibald	Thomas	41	M	Machinist			Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth, 239 Belmont St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Wag. Falls
11	Dozicvic	Antum	37	M	McLarny			Austria	Dalmatian	"	St. Arthur	Wife: Matija	N.Y.	Totoken
12	Pieczut	Peter	22	M	"			Russia	Russian	"	Morden, Man	No relatives	Ny	Wag. Falls
13	Nissen	Andreas	26	M	By fumes			Germany	Scandinavian	"	St. Thomas	"	"	Horwich
14	Archibald	Elizabeth	32	F	None			Scotland	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Sister: Samuel Bishop, 8 Slater St., Bristol, Engl.	"	Wag. Falls
15	Komar	Michael	22	M	S. Laborer			Russia	Russian	"	No Bay	No relatives	Ch.	Shenandoah
16	Hruskovic	John	39	M	McLarny			Hungary	Slovak	"	Oakville	Wife: Anna	N.Y.	Newark
17	Picard	Henry	39	M	S. Cook			France	French	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Marie Pledier	Ny	Buffalo
18	Kushin	Harry	21	M	S. Plasterer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Annie Glick, 178 Augusta, Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
19	White	Thomas	22	M	S. Laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	Balin	No relatives	"	Oakfield
20	Maras	Christ	35	M	M. Oilman			Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife: Sofia	Ny	Buffalo
21	Graus	John R.	48	M	S. Machinist			Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
22	Pugliese	Matteo	21	M	S. Laborer			Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Cousin: Matteo Castano, 80 Barton St. W., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester
23	Drobiszevich	Adam	30	M	"			Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	No relatives	"	Buffalo
24	Clason	Jan	31	M	S. Farm Lab			Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Adams
25	Di Ruggiero	Giovanni	28	M	M. Laborer			Italy	South Ital.	"	Wag. Falls	"	Ny	Newark
26	Di Ruggiero	Maria Giuseppa	22	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mikelec	Marko	33	M	M. Carpenter			Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	"	Ny	Buffalo
28	Kitney	George	27	M	M. Laborer			England	English	"	Dalson	Sister: Nellie Epps	"	Wag. Falls
29	Kitney	Minnie	27	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Pietro	Pietro	21	M	"			Italy	South Ital.	"	London	No relatives	"	Rochester

NOT USED

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. O'Brien  
James H. Tierce  
Charles W. Paden  
John J. O'Brien



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*.

CLASS C NON-TAX.

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																										
1	Self	90.	Self	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906												
2	"	"	"	140.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	"	"	"	15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	250.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
11	"	"	"	150.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	"	65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	"	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	"	160.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	"	"	"	90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	"	106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"	70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"	"	387.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	"	200.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
28	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
29	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

1 yr 10 mos; male; from Keweenaw, N.J. U.S.A.  
 4 yrs; female; from Ming Falls, Calif.

G T R.....	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R.....	Mont. Central Ry.
W R.....	W. Coast Ry.
E H.....	East Ry.
U B.....	Upper Foot Bridge
L B.....	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C  
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge,



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 inclusive copied by G. L. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3320 TON

3420 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3320 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON

3500 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

453

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John Hardy	30	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Mervine - 11 Ashland Ave. Toronto, Canada.		Fla	Miami
2	Leadbetter	Joe	42	m	McLachlan	"	"	"	"	Brampton	No relative		R.I.	Lonsdale
3	Fletcher	Gilbert	60	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Alton	wife: Elizabeth Alton, Ont. Can		N.Y.	Clark Mills
4	Reed	Emma	39	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	No relative			Buffalo
5	Breadin	Essie	32	f	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Susan, 46 Savelle St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.		"	Rochester
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

158

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

Tom V. Maltby  
Charles W. Paden

11-4673



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913.

CLASS C NON-TAX.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	200	Aug 1911	Boarding House of Mrs. McDonald 210 Ave. D, Miami, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Blk	None	England	Wastinga	Ny	Apr 1907	Philadelphia	Oct 21	
2	"	"	30	1910	Various places 109 Main St, Connetquot, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Ny	Apr 1910	Credic	" 23
3	"	"	80	1913	Sept Mrs. Harriet McGuire Clinton St, Clark Mill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	Br	"	England	Carlinton	Ill	6/10	Amurican	" 23
4	"	"	10	1911	Buffels, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Br	Blk	"	"	London	"	Sept 1910	L. Maribela	" 23
5	L.P.E.	"	10	18 mos	Rockets, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	F	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Maerag	"	Oct 15/11	L. Chanylan	" 24
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Montreal Ry.  
W. R. W. Ry.  
F. R. F. Ry.  
L. L. L. Ry.

CLASS C  
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*to 5- inclusive, copied by H. G. B.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

454

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
12372	Stewart	James	41	M	Iron			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives		NY	Quebec
12373	William	William	28	M	Labour			Wales	Welsh		Toronto	Sister - Mrs. A. Hinton - 49 Mellick - Toronto, Ont.		NY	New York
12374	Petas	Lucas	20	M							NY	No relatives		NY	Quebec
12375	Jackson	James H.	20	M	Machinist			Ireland	Irish		Kingston	wife: Misses - Lisbon, Ireland		NY	Quebec
12376	Dala	Alexander	30	M	Labour			Hungary	Romanian		Wag. Falls	No relatives		NY	Buffalo
12377	Pop	Labor	37	M								wife: Maria - Tosha, Hungary.			
12378	Pasqualini	Pacifico	24	M				Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	No relatives			
12379	Susie	Miko	42	M				Hungary	Croatian		Wag. Falls	wife: Maria - Lusa, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12380	Pronni	Luigi	20	M				Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	No relatives			
12381	Giosi	Giuseppe	45	M							Wag. Falls	wife: Giacomina, Modugno, Italy.		NY	Buffalo
12382	Ruggia	Vincenzo	30	M							Ridgely	No relatives			
12383	Pontelli	Giovanni	17	M								wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12384	Bacs	Gregor	45	M				Hungary	Romanian		Wag. Falls	No relatives			
12385	Gindarie	Tomo	37	M								wife: Maria - Wag. Falls, Canada.		NY	Buffalo
12386	Rusu	Anna	28	F	None							No relatives			
12387	Paroni	Angelo	37	M	Labour			Italy	South Ital.		Wag. Falls	wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12388	Squigna	Pio	17	M							Wag. Falls	No relatives			
12389	Rossetti	Edoardo	45	M								wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12390	Krupkowski	Jan	23	M								wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12391	Edwards	Peter M.	42	M	Machinist			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	No relatives			
12392	Blazie	Milo	20	M	Labour			Hungary	Serbian		Hamilton	No relatives			
12393	Gaccia	Vinci	23	M				Italy	South Ital.		Ph Colborne	No relatives		NY	Buffalo
12394	Dabone	Calogero	24	M							Hamilton	No relatives			
12395	Torci	Paquale	39	M								wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12396	Ordanic	Harlo	41	M				Hungary	Croatian		Welland	No relatives			
12397	Karagic	Peta	38	M							Ph Colborne	wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12398	Lanitchoff	Stoycho	19	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Wag. Falls	No relatives			
12399	D'Alessandro	Luca	36	M				Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	No relatives			
12400	Zal	Michael	36	M							Thorold	wife: Maria - Bistriz, Hungary.		NY	Buffalo
12401	Kyll	Julius	22	M	Labour			Russia	Polish		Thorold	No relatives			
12402											Brantford	No address			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11-6073



# START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.



## OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS <u>INTERVIEW</u>	2. RETAKE FOR REEL NO. <u>P-216</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 266 - frames of  
P. No x 164  
not shot'd

R  
PHOTOGRAPHED BY

6/6/57  
DATE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

454

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
	Stewart	James	41		m	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y.	Jersey								
	William	William	28		m	Labour	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. A. Weston - 49 Mellick - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York								
	Tetas	Lucas	20		m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	No relatives	Greece	Greece								
	Jackson	James H.	30		m	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kingston	wife: Mamma - Lisbon, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
322	Tala	Alexander	30		m	Labour	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
323	Pon	Labor	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Fohak, Hungary.	"	"								
329	Pasqualini	Pacifico	24		m	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"								
331	Susic	Miho	42		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Maria - Gusa, Hungary.	"	Niagara Falls								
336	Piranni	Luigi	20		m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Buffalo								
338	Giosi	Giuseppe	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Giannina, Modugno, Italy.	"	Buffalo								
342	Ruggia	Vincenzo	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidgetown	"	"	New York								
343	Pontrelli	Giovanni	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"								
361	Bacs	Georg	45		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Maria - Bistrutza, Hungary.	"	Niagara Falls								
372	Jindaric	Tomo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria - Niagara Falls, Canada.	"	"								
375	Rusu	Anna	28		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo								
376	Pavoni	Angelo	39		m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Maria - Pellaro, Italy.	N.Y.	Albion								
377	Squigna	Pio	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria - Sanki, Italy.	"	"								
378	Rossetti	Edoardo	45		m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria - Bologna, Italy.	"	"								
379	Kupkowski	Jan	23		m	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Maria - 48 Bell St. Toronto, Can.	"	Shamokin								
380	Edwards	Peter M.	43		m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria - Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Philadelphia								
381	Blazic	Milos	20		m	Labour	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Ph. Colborne	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls								
382	Gavira	Vinci	23		m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo								
383	Tabone	Calogero	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria - Stuart St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	"								
384	Torci	Pasquale	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	wife: Maria - Conegliano, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls								
385	Ordanic	Karlo	41		m	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Ph. Colborne	wife: Maria - Dubica, Hungary.	"	"								
386	Karagic	Petar	35		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Maria - Bacov, Hungary.	"	"								
387	Pantchoff	Stoycho	19		m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Lockport								
388	D'Alessandro	Luca	36		m	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Thorold	wife: Maria - Torre, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls								
389	Zak	Michal	36		m	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	wife: Maria - St. Petersburg, Russia.	"	"								
390	Ryll	Julius	22		m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	Brantford	No address.	N.Y.	Buffalo								

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913 CLASS **CC**

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
Yes	Self	15.	6 yrs.	Jan 1904		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 8 1/2	Med	Ln	Br	None	Scotland	Stephen	Montreal	Aug 1912	Athens	Sept 25
No	"	25	"	Aug 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10 1/2	Br	Br	Br	"	Wales	Muglway	Que	1912	Tunisian	Oct 28
"	"	29	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 11 1/2	Med	Ln	Br	"	Chesse	Pearson	NY	1912	Patricia	" 14
"	"	29	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 11 1/2	Med	Ln	Br	"	Ireland	Dona	Halifax	1912	Scottish	" 5
"	"	15.	"	May 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Bratiza	NY	May 1912	Jan Wladyslaw	July 27/13
"	"	24.	"	June 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Fokel	"	June 1912	Jan Wladyslaw	July 27/13
"	"	20.	"	Nov 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Force	"	Nov 1912	La Shovise	July 28/13
"	"	17.	"	June 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Chesse	"	June 1912	Oceana	July 29/13
"	"	34.	"	July 24/12		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4	OK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Ostia	"	July 24/12	Canada	July 29/12
"	"	130.	"	May 1907		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 3	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Isle Linnite	"	May 1907	unk	July 30/13
"	"	55.	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Modugno	Quebec	Aug 1912	unk	Aug 1/13
"	"	32.	"	Nov 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Benigno	NY	Nov 1912	unk	Aug 1/13
"	"	12.	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Bratiza	Halifax	May 1912	unk	Aug 3/13
"	"	7.	"	May 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lukacz	NY	May 1912	unk	Aug 9/13
"	"	70.	"	Apr 1911		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 8	Ln	Br	Ln	"	"	Bedard	Baltimore	Nov 1911	Baltimore	Aug 10/13
"	"	40.	"	Apr 1911		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Felino	NY	Apr 1911	Cincinnati	Oct 10
"	"	60.	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	San Epider	"	Apr 1911	unk	10
"	"	30.	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kalasci	Halifax	Nov 1910	Nordam	10
"	"	6.	"	Apr 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5 1/2	Ln	Br	Ln	"	"	Branch	Quebec	Oct 1912	unk	14
"	"	20.	"	Nov 1911		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	NY	Apr 1912	Columbo	15
"	"	11.	"	Nov 1911		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 3 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Linnite	Quebec	Aug 1911	unk	Aug 17/13
"	"	250.	"	Jan 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5	OK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Procalmets	NY	Nov 1911	Procalmets	Aug 18/13
"	"	10.	"	"		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Nov 1911	Barlen	Aug 18/13
"	"	6.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Benissimo	"	Oct 1912	unk	Aug 18/13
"	"	20.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Orbica	Quebec	July 1912	unk	Aug 23/13
"	"	20.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Basen	NY	1907	Nordam	Aug 23/13
"	"	20.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Plarna	St John	June 1911	unk	Aug 23/13
"	"	20.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Torrelli	Quebec	June 1912	Montreal	Aug 24/13
"	"	11.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	St. Irena	NY	Aug 1912	unk	Oct 18
"	"	11.	"	July 1912		Origin: Mrs. Mary Weller 64 Lucas St. New York City. Chimney Construction Co. Russell Building - NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	St. Irena	NY	Aug 1912	unk	Oct 18

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

*James A. Robinson*  
Immigrant Inspector. NY UNCLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1701-30 A.R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

455

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Colascito	Raffaele	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Joliet								
2	Sanelli	Antonio	27		M	Labourer	"	"	"	So	"	Toronto	wife: Anna - Caramanico, Italy	Ill.	Cicero								
3	Miller	Stanislaw	24		M	Labourer	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Newark								
4	De Santos	Marianna	60		F	None	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hagerville	husband: Giuseppe, Italy	N.Y.	Mag. Falls								
5	Prorjewicz	Jakob	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife: Stephanie - Kaiserslautern, Prussia	Ind.	Baltimore								
6	Klocel	Tomasz	51		M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Mag. Falls	wife: Leodiana, Austria	N.Y.	Mag. Falls								
7	Porter	Arthur	18		M	Machineist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo								
8	Rice	Steve	22		M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo								
9	Mannix	Charles	34		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cath.	"	N.Y.	N. Falls								
10	Sanfelix	Eusebio	18		M	Waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mag. Falls	"	"	New York								
11	Clifford	Effie	32		F	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	Woodstock	"	N.Y.	Buffalo								
12	Lewis	Kitty	33		F	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Woodstock	"	N.Y.	Buffalo								
13	Wodawczyk	Tomasz	27		M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	"								
14	Staronozan	Ludwig	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	Mag. Falls								
15	Nierenstein	Henry	31		M	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	Mag. Falls								
16	Nierenstein	Chaie	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Nierenstein	Fannie	5		F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Kuczar	Oleksa	21		M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St. William	"	"	Mass. Chicopee								
19	Garrette	Maudie	23		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	fr. Mrs. Anna Powell - 5 Norfolk St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
20	McLeish	Mary	25		F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls, Ont.	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y. City								
21	Pinto	Francoise	26		F	Wife	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Quebec	"	"	Pa. Erie								
22	Patterson	Louise	30		F	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	brother: Mrs. Alex. Thomas - 129 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo								
23	Addenbrooke	Eric R.	29		M	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Mag. Falls								
24	Addenbrooke	Olga	28		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Thorne	Francis Arthur	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	husband: Albert Elkins, 163 Moody Creek, Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo								
26	Rantanen	Kalle	36		M	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	wife: Minnie - 444 Atlas St. W. Toronto, Canada	"	Lackawanna								
27	Venditti	Cesidio	18		M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Brantford	father: Annadeo Pavetta, Italy	"	Albion								
28	Van Fargen	Flourne	36		F	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	St. Cath.	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls								
29	"	Frederick	40		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. Falls							
30	Stout	Malfred John	25		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	brother: Reddell - 25 Wickham St. Brantford, Ont.	Pa.	Allentown								

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

Joseph B. Boyd, Chemist, 100 St. Cath.  
James J. Dooling  
Franklin Hill  
Wm. J. O'Brien  
Charles H. O'Brien

X Ronald Patterson,  
X Barbara Patterson,



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS CHECK

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913.

CLASS **D**

MONTH OF October, 1913																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33							
No.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to reach destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.							
					Yes	Year or part of year.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	130.00	No				Reo-Salvatore, 1404 Collins St., Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	57	18	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Karaman	Que	10/12	Niagara	25							
2	"	"	185.00	No				Bro. M. Lavi-Salvatore, Ormeau, Cicero, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	53	18	Br	Br	"	"	"	Que	10/12	"	25							
3	"	"	60.00	No	1906	Newark, N.J.	1906	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	59	17	Med	Br	"	Germany	Samburg	N.Y.	10/12	Bleichen	25							
4	"	"	100.00	No	1904	New York	June 1904	1425 E. 11th St., Detroit	"	"	"	limited	"	5	12	Med	Br	"	Italy	Birmingham	Que	10/12	London	25							
5	"	"	30.00	No				34 Wash St., Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1/2	12	Med	Br	"	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	10/12	Frank	25							
6	P.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	25.00	No	1905	Detroit	June 1905	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	54	12	Br	Br	"	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	10/12	Frank	25							
7	"	"	25.00	No				52 Niagara, Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	57	17	Br	Blue	"	England	Holwortham	Half	10/12	Canada	26							
8	"	"	21.50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	55	17	Med	Br	"	"	Liverpool	Que	10/12	American	26							
9	"	"	100.00	No	1905	Ohio	6/10	142 E. 16th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	18	Br	Br	none	Spain	London	N.Y.	10/12	Ocean	26							
10	"	"	10.00	No	1905	July 1905	July 1905	Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	17	Med	Br	"	England	Woolf	Half	10/12	Megantic	27							
11	"	"	40.00	No				Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	18	Br	Br	"	Wales	reach	Half	10/12	"	27							
12	"	"	25.00	No				Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	17	Med	Br	"	Austria	Opator	N.Y.	10/12	Batavia	27							
13	"	"	23.00	No	1906	May 1906	May 1906	Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	17	Med	Br	"	Austria	Opator	N.Y.	10/12	"	27							
14	"	"	10.00	No	1906	Apr 1906	Apr 1906	Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	17	Med	Br	"	"	Shodna	N.Y.	10/12	Acadia	28							
15	"	"	53.00	No	1907	Sept 1907	Sept 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	17	Br	Br	"	"	Macz	N.Y.	10/12	St. Louis	28							
16	Widow	"		No	1907	Aug 1907	Aug 1907		"	"	"	"	"	5	17	Br	Br	"	"	Shodna	N.Y.	10/12	"	28							
17	Widow	"		No	1907	Aug 1907	Aug 1907		"	"	"	"	"	56	17	Med	Br	"	Austria	Prague	Que	10/12	Unk	28							
18	Self	37.00	No					710 Madison St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	17	Br	Br	"	England	Barnston	Albany	1911	Hispanic	28							
19	Self	26.00	No					710 Madison St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	17	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	St. John	Mathew	1907	Sonian	28							
20	"	"	10.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	52	17	Med	Br	"	Italy	Vienna	Que	10/12	Niagara	29							
21	"	"	35.00	No				1611 Cascadia St., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	52	17	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Ayre	Montreal	1905	Champlain	29							
22	"	"	8.00	No	1905	1911	Buff. N.Y.	Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	17	Med	Br	"	England	Falkstone	Que	10/12	Champlain	29							
23	"	"	55.00	No				722 20th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	17	Br	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	10/12	"	29							
24	Widow	"		No				Grand: Albert Matthews 49 15th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	12	Med	Br	"	"	Bowmanville	Half	10/12	George	29							
25	Self	20.00	No	1902	1911	Various	Mar 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	17	Br	Br	"	England	London	N.Y.	10/12	Unk	29							
26	"	"	10.00	No	1902	1911	Various	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	58	17	Med	Br	"	Italy	Genoa	Que	10/12	Unk	30							
27	"	"	9.00	No				Blondale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	17	Br	Br	"	England	Wilmington	N.Y.	10/12	Olympic	30							
28	"	"	20.00	No				Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	6	17	Br	Blue	"	"	Sunderland	N.Y.	10/12	Olympic	30							
29	"	"	75.00	No	1906	1912	Various	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	56	17	Br	Br	"	"	Birmingham	N.Y.	10/12	Unk	30							

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.B. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Bridge  
L.B. Lower Bridge

CLASS **D**.

*Inspector*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-000

NOT RECORDED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **23**

**456**

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Krowoski	Rosalie	35	F.	M. Wife	No	No	Russia	Lith.	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
2		Veronika	11	F.	S. none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Stepania	10	F.	S. none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Stack	Johanna	26	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N. Falls.	Mr. James Cronicker, Russia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5	Grabm	Gustav	28	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buff.	
6	Maitland	Arthur H.	25	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Cath.	"	N.Y.	Buff.	
7	Bagnall	Cecil W.	24	M.	S. Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Orillia	Bro. J. J. J. Sudbury, Ont., Can.	"	"	
8	Marino	Antonio	23	M.	S. Tailor	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	Bro. J. J. J. Sudbury, Ont., Can.	"	"	
9	Elder	James John	22	M.	S. brook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Cath.	Bro. J. J. J. Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Conn.	Hartford	
10	Del Duca	Vincenzo	18	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11	Venerando	Marino	23	M.	S. Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under. P. J. J. Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Venerando	Paulina	18	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Morrison	James	42	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Cath.	Bro. J. J. J. Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	
14	Main	Robert	26	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
15	Petris De	Liac and	41	M.	S. Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. It.	"	Trangville	wife: Filomena Montefino, Italy.	Pa.	Humboldt	
16	Di Rinaldo	Giuseppe	37	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Maria Montefino, Italy.	Pa.	Humboldt	
17		Fiorindo	28	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Montefino, Italy.	Pa.	Humboldt	
18	Bosi	Gamilto	31	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
19	Piras	Daride	24	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belville	"	N.Y.	Buff.	
20	Renouf	Florence	21	F.	S. nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. J. J. J. Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Pa.	New Brighton	
21	Klodginsky	Stefan	43	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	wife: Maria Storodenka, Austria.	Pa.	New Brighton	
22	George	Otho Albit	31	M.	S. Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
23	Tavarni	Domenico	29	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	North Bay	wife: Maria Storodenka, Austria.	Pa.	New Brighton	
24	Gabriele	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Maria Storodenka, Austria.	Pa.	New Brighton	
25	Gheiff	Kosta	20	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Syracuse	
26	Kristoff	Diimitri	20	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Malcolm	Sarah	34	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
28	Joyce	John A.	24	M.	S. black	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St. Cath.	"	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
29	Bonos	Harry	27	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	North Bay	wife: Maria Storodenka, Austria.	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
30	Baldy	Fredrick	25	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buff.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS D.

Arthur J. O'Connell  
James J. O'Connell  
Charles H. O'Connell





**PROVER.**

CLASS D

MONTH OF October, 1913.



**CLASS D.**

*Prescott Bell*  
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the time who operates it.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

457

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baldry	Nellie	26	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
2	Baldarelli	Lioranni	49	M	M	Laborn			Italy	So Italian		No Bay.	wife: Maria Anna - Santa Stefano, Italy	Pa.	La Pitta
3	McLaughlin	Mary	27	F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Bro: Daniel - Bramford, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
4	Martin	George	21	M	S	Black			England	English		St. Catharines	No relatives		Nyag. Falls
5	Edward	Charles	20										Brother: Thomas Edward - 65 George St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.		
6	Boemches	Mary	24	F	M	None			Austria	German		Montreal	No relatives		Buffalo
7	Boemches	Eustace	34	M		Laborn							Brother: James, 356 Bessford Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.		
8	Watts	James C.	25			By Fireman			England	English		Toronto	wife: Jessie - Guadua Alperi, Italy.		Syracuse
9	Palazzo	Nicola	41			Laborn			Italy	South Ital.		Toronto			Nyag. Falls
10	Francischino	Antonio	24				No	No					No relatives		
11	Boucher	James	39	M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	England	English		N. Falls	Bro: Joseph Kennedy - 28 Darling - Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
12	Kennedy	Annie	32	F	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Ny	St. Catharines
13	Arduin	Ahmet	20	M	S	Laborn	No	No	Turkey	Turk.		Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
14	Karafil	Gjelo	20	M	S		No	No							Buffalo
15	Johnston	William	20	M	S		Y	Y	Ireland	Irish			Brother: John H. Johnston - 236 Dutton, Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
16	Robinson	Lilla	23	F	S	Cook							No relatives	Ny	New York
17	Mulligan	Andrew	14	M	S	None			Austria	Hebrew		Toronto	wife: Jennie Craigie, Ont. Head, Scotland.		Buffalo
18	Logan	William	23	M	M	Home man			Scotland	Scotch			Bro: Herbert - 110 North cot. St. Toronto, Canada.		Rochester
19	Fearson	Laura Ethel	22	F	S	Domestic			England	English		Grimsby		Mass	Boston
20	Fearson	Nellie	19	F	S										
21	Baxter	Mable	25	F	S							Toronto	Bro: Thomas Henry Baxter, Morgan, Ont., Canada.	Ny	St. Catharines
22	Oacuk	Bartolomey	29	M	M	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Russian		Chapman	wife: Anna - Ozarkow, Russia	Ny	N. Falls
23	Adams	Alfred H.	31	M	M	Marine	Y	Y	England	English		Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		Ella B.	27	F	M	Wife									
25	Funk	Anna	17	F	S	None			Germany	German		Brantford	Bro: Philip - Brantford, Ont., Can.	Ny	Rochester
26	Balfour	Alexander	21	M	S	Machinist			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
27	Stackan	Mary	27	F	S	Hand									
28	Pannunzio	Lioranni	23	M	S	Laborn			Italy	So Italian		Quebec	wife: Angela - Monte Carlo, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Pasletti	Donato	34	M	M		No	No				Quebec	wife: Agafia - Quebec, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
30	Gady	Nikola	23	M	M	Marine	Y	Y	Russia	Polish		Quebec			

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce  
Marion Orin  
Charles W. Paden



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS **D**

COVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, if any, and if so, how much?)	Whether to possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of at least one year, or has he or she been in the United States for a period of																		

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 1-30 A.R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

25

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which animals sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**

11-401



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS D

(COVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any fraternity, or of any other organization, or of any society, or of any club, or of any association, or of any union, or of any order, or of any lodge, or of any guild, or of any																		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. P. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5773

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

459

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shields	Archibald	19	M	Laborm	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt	Sister: Mrs. Jean Black - 13 Green Mount, Cobalt, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Percival	Joseph	26	M	Laborm				England	English		Cobalt	Mrs. George, Cobalt, Ont., Can.	"	"
3	Sharpe	Agnes	24	F	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Mrs. William, 403 Rossington - Toronto, Canada.	"	Philadelphia
4	Parker	Frederick	18	M	Laborm				England	English		"	Mrs. John E. 80 Chestnut St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Warren
5	Rodger	Mary	17	F	Domestic							"	Mrs. Arthur, 142 North Street - Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
6	Rodger	Ada	19	F	Domestic							"		"	"
7	Bowe	Mable	21	F	Domestic				British India	Chin (Black)		"	Mrs. Felix H. D. Bowe, 153 E. 1st St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"
8	Antonelli	Pasquale	27	M	Laborm	No	No		Italy	So Italian		Waterford	wife: Lucia, Lecce, Italy.	Ny	Lackawanna
9	Onori	Francisco	41	M	"				Italy	So		Waterford	wife: Anna - Morecone, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo
10	Antigioranni	Pietro	26	M	"				Italy	So		Waterford	wife: Giannina - Lecce, Italy.	Ny	Lackawanna
11	Frankel	Jacob	30	M	Laborm	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Phila.
12	Brook	Bessie	30	F	Wife	No	No		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister: Celia Wilkins - 15 Newham St. Toronto.	Pa	Phila.
13	Johnston	David	17	M	Laborm	Yes	Yes		England	English		Waterford	wife: Edith Canford Hotel, Thurston	Ny	West Chis.
14	Tover	Elizabeth	16	F	Domestic				Hungary	Magyar		Sidney, N.S.	Patrick, Adelman, Sydney, N.S., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Maffei	Vito Antonio	38	M	Laborm				Italy	South Ital.		Toronto	wife: Sabina, Bay St., Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
16	Raban	Jozef	18	M	"				Russia	Polish		"	No relatives.	"	"
17	Vincent	Edward Thomas	19	M	Painter				England	English		Hamilton	"	"	"
18	Rosenfeld	Minnie	26	F	None				Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	"	"	"
19	Vitello	Francesco	30	M	Laborm	No	No		Italy	So Ital.		Welland	"	"	Ny, Pa.
20	Veli	Memed	25	M	"	Yes	Yes		Turkey	Turkish		Hamilton	Brother: John - 29 Shirley Ave - Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
21	Fairley	Isabella	39	F	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife: John, 172 Albany St - Toronto, Can. Canada.	"	"
22	Rich	Lustive	33	M	Domestic				Hungary	Magyar		St. Catharines	Brother: Mrs. Lucy Moore, 200 Front St. W., Toronto, Canada.	"	Ny, Pa.
23	Lynne	Frank	23	M	Domestic				England	English		Ny, Pa.	Out and in, N.Y. Field, Canada.	"	Ny, Pa.
24	Immarato	Liberato	28	M	Domestic				Italy	South Ital.		North Bay	wife: Michellina - Rocca Mandolfi, Italy.	"	Ny, Pa.
25	Baccaro	Giuseppe	34	M	Laborm	No	No					"	wife: Domica, Rocca Mandolfi, Italy.	"	"
26	Dorogus	Boleslaw	46	M	"	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian		Waterford	wife: Urra, Baronovici, Russ.	Ny	Buffalo
27	Aleksi	Filimon	38	M	Laborm	No	No		Russia	Russian		Waterford	No relatives	Ny	Newport
28	Bremburg	Yan	31	M	"	No	No		Russia	Polish		Waterford	wife: Urra, Rocca Mandolfi, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo
29	Mar. Stuk	Ignac	40	M	"	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian		Waterford	wife: Urra, Rocca Mandolfi, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-575

James H. Pierce  
Franklin Hill



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

**CLASS D**

**COVER.**

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

# CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

PORT OF

460

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jakimeczuk	Andrey	18		M	Laborm	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Waterford	No relatives	Mass	Boston
2	Tatarczuk	Swan	20		M	Laborm			Russia	Russian	"	Waterford	"	Mass	Boston
3	Bello	Carlo	34		M	Laborm			Italy	No St.	"	Bracebridge	"	Pa.	Ph. Allegheny
4	Varanians	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborm			"	"	"	Bracebridge	"	"	"
5	Rosetto	Secondo	29		M	Laborm			"	"	"	Bracebridge	"	"	"
6	Mayro	Eugenio	27		M	Laborm			"	"	"	Bracebridge	"	"	"
7	Stoychiff	Risto	30		M	Laborm			Turkey	Bulg.	"	Toronto	wife: "Pana," Banca, Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
8	Peters	Laura	28		F	Domestic			England	English	"	No Bay	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
9	Pastuch	Joseph	19		M	Office Clerk			Ireland	Irish	"	St. Cath.	Uncle: Robt. J. Nelson - 310 Burchard St., St. Cath., Ont.	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Diavarella	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborm	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Lawton	Thomas	37		M	Laborm	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	wife: Agnes, 44 St. Hamilton St. Edmonds, Ont., Canada	"	New York
12	Moffitt	James	27		M	Laborm			Scotland	"	"	London	Father: John D. Moffitt, 37 Dunn St., London, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
13	Cratane	Mare	22		M	Laborm			Turkey	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
14	O'Connor	Thomas	30		M	Laborm			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. John, Cork, Ire., Can.	"	Buffalo
15	Howell	William J.	29		M	Laborm			Wales	Welsh	"	Shilladead	No relatives	Pa.	Ph. Allegheny
16	Howell	Nora	30		F	None			Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dursley	Delena	20		F	Adm. woman			England	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Fred, 152 Slater St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Albion
18	Marshall	George	22		M	Laborm			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: James - 80 Cheakone Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Warren
19	Negus	Arthur	29		M	Laborm			England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cherland
20	Bingham	Thomas R.	24		M	Laborm			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherland
21	Mikola	Ida	19		F	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
22	Koivunen	Elina	27		F	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
23	Venier	Antonio	31		M	Laborm	No	No	Italy	No St.	"	Hamilton	wife: Marie - St. Mary's, Italy	Texas	Fort Worth
24	Lotino	Francesco	31		M	Laborm	Yes	Yes	Italy	No St.	"	Sudbury	wife: Emma - St. Mary's, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Raimondo	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborm			"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, 337 Walnut St., Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Mass	Boston
26	Napoli	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborm			"	"	"	Toronto	mother: Maria, Italy Delaware, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Ph. Allegheny
27	Pasignol	Walter John	30		M	Laborm			England	English	"	"	Bro: Edward, 235 Rossington - 23 Boyce Ave., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Former	Alfred	25		M	Laborm			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: John, 1000 Dundas St., Cork, Ire., Can.	"	"
29	Davis	David H.	27		M	Laborm			Italy	Italian	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Irvington
30	Giannini	Antonio	27		M	Laborm			Italy	Italian	"	Brighton	wife: Maria - St. Mary's, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg

Tom V. Walter



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS D

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	35.00	100.00	No		Bro: Michal - 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Br Blue	none	Russia	Jaskowica	Half	5.9.1912	Birma	20		
2	"	50.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 6"	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Jaskowica	Half	5.9.1912	Birma	20		
3	"	200.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Br Blue	"	Italy	di Cepitalupa	NY	5.9.1912	La Prairie	21		
4	"	95.00	100.00	No		Same as above	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Br Blue	"	"	France	NY	5.9.1912	Aurora	21		
5	"	160.00	100.00	No		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Br Blue	"	Italy	Tenau	NY	5.9.1912	La Prairie	21		
6	"	220.00	100.00	No		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6' 1/2"	Br Br	"	Italy	Neana	NY	5.9.1912	Olympic	21		
7	"	150.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Br Br Blue	"	Turkey	Ranica	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	21		
8	"	30.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	Med Br Br	"	England	Londan	NY	5.9.1912	P. Champ	21		
9	"	15.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Br Br Blue	"	Ireland	Dromon	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	21		
10	"	6.47	100.00	No		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Br Br	"	Italy	San Marco	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	21		
11	"	76.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	Scotland	Edenboro	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	21		
12	"	23.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Denmark	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
13	"	30.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Med Br Br	"	Turkey	Ardin	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
14	"	24.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Med Br Br	"	Ireland	Larkagh	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
15	"	90.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br Br	"	Wales	Aberystwyth	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
16	"	170.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Br Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
17	No Self	15.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	Br Br	"	England	Bristol	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
18	"	6.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10 1/2"	Br Br	"	England	W. Hartlepool	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
19	"	60.76	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	England	Windsor	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
20	"	51.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Br Br	"	England	Sheffield	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
21	"	25.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1 1/2"	Br Br	"	Finland	Porvoo	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
22	"	30.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	Finland	Porvoo	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	22		
23	"	70.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	Br Br	"	Italy	Talveto	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	23		
24	"	70.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Br Br	"	Italy	Canadi	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	23		
25	"	55.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med Br Br	"	"	Providence	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	23		
26	"	72.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br Br	"	"	Dalhousie	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	23		
27	"	30.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9 1/2"	Br Br	"	England	Shilburn	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	24		
28	"	20.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Br Br	"	Ireland	Ligo	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	24		
29	"	50.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Med Br Br	"	Wales	Gtaryona	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	24		
30	"	80.00	100.00	No		Bro: Miron, Jaskowica, 37 Cross St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br Br	"	Italy	Canadi	NY	5.9.1912	Walt	24		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.B. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.R. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector, In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



---

## END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,  
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake  
Section.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 27

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										
1	Andrey	18	M	S	Laborn	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Waterford	No relatives	Mass	Boston
2	Suwan	20	M	S	Laborn	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Waterford	"	Mass	Boston
3	Carlo	34	M	S	Laborn	"	"	Italy	No St.	"	Bracebridge	"	Pa	Philly
4	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	"	"	"
5	Secundo	29	M	S	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	"	"	"
6	Eugenio	27	M	S	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	"	"	"
7	Risto	30	M	M	Laborn	"	"	Turkey	Bulg.	"	Toronto	wife: Pava - Samica, Turkey	Ill.	Hamite City
8	Laura	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	No Bay	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
9	Joseph	19	M	S	Office	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Cath.	Uncle: - P. J. Nelson - 310 Bunker St., St. Cath., Ont.	N.Y.	Pasadena
10	Giuseppe	36	M	S	Laborn	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Thomas	37	M	M	Laborn	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	wife: Agnes, 44 St. Hamilton Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
12	James	27	M	M	Laborn	"	"	Scotland	"	"	London	Father: John & M. Moffitt, 37 Dundas St., London, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester
13	Mare	22	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Denmark	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
14	Thomaz	30	M	S	Laborn	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. John, Cork Credit, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
15	William	29	M	M	Laborn	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Edinburgh	No relatives	Pa	Philly
16	Nora	30	F	"	None	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Selena	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Fred, 157 Shuter St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Albion
18	George	22	M	S	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: James - 80 Chesnut Ave. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Warren
19	Arthur	29	M	S	Laborn	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cherland
20	Thomas	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherland
21	Ida	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
22	Elina	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
23	Antonio	31	M	M	Laborn	No	No	Italy	No St.	"	Hamilton	wife: Marie - St. Cath., Ont.	Pa	Thurston
24	Francesco	31	M	M	Laborn	Yes	Yes	Italy	So St.	"	Sudbury	wife: Emma - St. Cath., Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Giacomo	18	M	S	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe, 33 Walnut St., Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Mass	Boston
26	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother: Maria - Delaware, Italy.	Pa	Thurston
27	Welfred	20	M	S	Laborn	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro: Edward, 231 Argyle 231 Argyle Ave., Toronto, Can. d.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Alfred	23	M	S	Laborn	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: John, 231 Argyle 231 Argyle Ave., Toronto, Can. d.	"	"
29	David	41	M	S	Laborn	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Bronx
30	Antonio	37	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Brighton	wife: Maria - St. Cath., Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg

NOT USED

Tom V. Walter

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS D

**COVER.**

[illegible]

G	T	R	Grand Trunk Ry.
M	C	R	Central Ry.
W	R		Ry.
E	R		Ry.
U	B		Foot Bridge
U	B		Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

D F M

Lines 1-30



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

461

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Triggeri	Sabastino	24	M	Laborer		Italy	So Italian	Canada	No Pay	No relations wifes - Santa - Coragiano, Italy.	Pa. McKeesport	
2	Nardi	Alfonso	44	M	Laborer		Italy	So Italian	"	No Pay		Pa. McKeesport	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USE												
12	NCT USE												
13	NOT USE												
14	NOT USE												
15	NOT US												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USE												
25	NOT USE												
26	NOT USE												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1913.

CLASS

D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>Oct</i> <i>1913.</i>	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Mr. Self	23 <sup>rd</sup> Mr. Prans. NY																Italy	Forzigo	NY	May 1912	St Anna, 24	
2	"	46 <sup>th</sup> " NY																Italy	Corragiano	NY	Apr 1910	Verona, 24	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*JG*

G. T. R. Frank R.  
M. C. N. Frank R.  
W. R. Frank R.  
E. R. Frank R.  
U. B. Frank R.  
L. B. Frank R.

*James H. Perkins*  
Immigrant Inspector. in charge.  
CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1204

462

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shine	William	33	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lindsay	4th Eugene: - Lindsay, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
2	Paton	Mrs. John	52	F	None			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Alexander Hardlen - Glenora Station, Vancouver, B.C., Can.	Pa	Eden
3	Paton	Catharina	20	F	S			"	"	"	"	Grand-father: - Father: John O. -	"	"
4	Pardon	Nan	21	F	Student			"	English	"	Thamesville	Thamesville, Ont. Can.	Conn	Hartford
5	Pardon	Marjorie	19	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Shutt	Arthur	23	M	Student			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Anna M. 313 Ashdale Ave, Toronto, Canada	Pa	Jacksonville
7	Parling	Ada Constance	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
8	Parling	Eric	4	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmidt	Minnie	64	F	Wid	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Bahin	Daughter: Minnie Hedges - Bahin, Ont., Canada	"	"
10	Nierenstein	Reifel	2	M	S			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Sag Harbor
11	Hutchinson	Eleanor	22	F	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Aunt: Mrs. W.R. Watson - 244 King St. W., Hamilton, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
12	Paria	Camillo	39	M	Laborm	No	No	"	So Italian	"	Quepht	Wife: - Villa Santa Maria - Italy	Pa	Erie
13	Levin	Leslie	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Cath	Bro: Chas. J. Hudson - 9 Canadian Exp. Co. - St. Cath	NY	Buffalo
14	McCrath	Sarah	49	F	Wid			"	German	"	St. Cath	Bro: - St. Paul St. St. Cath, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
15	Pinto	Vencenzello	7	F	S	Child	No	No	"	So Italian	Quepht	No address.	Pa	Erie
16	Apigian	Koran	23	M	Iron	Yes	Yes	"	American	"	St. Catherine	Bro: Harry Apigian - Burlington, Ont. Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
17	McIntyre	Olav	16	M	Student			"	Scotch	"	St. Michael	Sister: Mrs. Samuel Swales - Coldevon, Ont., Canada.	"	"
18	Moody	Florence	19	F	Student			"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Amanda Young - Dana St. Ont., Canada.	"	"
19	Long	Estella	30	F	Student			"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Aunt: Mrs. Jane Long - Napansie, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Stanford	Henry	47	M	Laborm			"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Niag. Falls
21	Van Haren	Eric	12	M	S	Child		"	English	"	St. Cath	"	NY	Niag. Falls
22	Deacon	B. S.	37	M	Photographer			"	"	"	Bellville	Bro: Edward - 7 Murray St., Bellevue, Ont.	NY	Rochester
23	"	Frankie	30	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Same as above	NY	Rochester
24	Englund	Samuel L.	32	M	Waiter			"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
25	"	Gertrude	30	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Thomas	5	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Bernard	3	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lillian	1	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Banks	Matilda	65	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: - Thomas - Durham, Ont., Can.	NY	Niag. Falls
30	Buldwil	Mary Jane	45	F	S	Domestic		"	"	"	Durham	"	NY	Buffalo

NOT USED

Arthur J. General,  
James J. Dooling  
Franklin Lill  
Charles W. Jaden



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMPESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1913

## CLASS E

21-388

COVER)

*J. H.*

G. T. E.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Central Ry.
W. B.	Western Ry.
N. Y. N. H.	N. Y. N. H. Ry.
N. E. R.	New England Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

*Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

1220 TOM



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

11-1004

M L

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Mitchell William	37	M	Harmon- maker	No	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. Syracuse	
2	Baron Cecelia	27	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Syracuse	
3	Graham Frank	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	Toronto	Mr. Barney - C.A. Toronto - Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	O'Keefe James	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mr. Patrick - C.A. Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y. Buffalo	
5	Podracke Teresa	50	F	M Wife	No	"	Magyar	Sidney	No relatives	Pa. Pittsburgh	
6	Robinson Margaret	22	F	S. None	Yes	"	Irish	N. Falls	Mr. Samuel - Bancroft, Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls	
7	McCarthy Alice	51	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Margaret, Mc Carthy - 157 Chel St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	New York	
8	Lynden Isabella	48	F	M Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Collingwood	Mr. Mary & Mr. Collingwood, Ont. Can.	Pa. Erie	
9	Lynden Isabella	9	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Martin Armand	19	M	S Clerk	"	"	French	Montreal	Mr. Joseph J. - 27 Marguerite St. Montreal, Que. Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Bussiere Jules	22	M	S Composer	"	"	"	"	Mr. Richard St. Montreal, Can.	"	
12	McIntosh Mary	23	F	S Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Peterboro	Mr. Angus, Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Clifton Springs	
13	Lamberg Henry	28	M	S Clerk	"	"	Hebrew	Hamilton	Mr. Meyer - 491 St. Catharine St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Buffalo	
14	Hall Emma	28	F	S Nurse	"	"	English	Peterboro	Mr. Welleley St. Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Clifton Springs	
15	Tonkin Gordon	18	M	S Electrician	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Weller - 57 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Fla. Palm Beach	
16	Deaton Fern	20	F	S. Rel. Opr.	"	"	Scotch	Pittsburg	Mr. Wallace - Pittsburg, Ont.	N.Y. Liberty	
17	Deacon Percy James	45	M	M Painter	"	"	English	Dumfries	Mr. J. J. - 111 King St. Toronto, Ont.	Fla. Jacksonville	
18	Hall William	37	M	M Mechanic	No	"	English	Toronto	Mr. Emma - Wellesley Rd. - Newburg, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
19	Maudley Benjamin	33	M	M Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Welland	Mr. Samuel B. Maudley - Porthill, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Falls	
20	Archibald Marta	3	F	S None	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	No relatives	"	
21	Baldry Frederick	19	M	S Child	No	"	English	Toronto	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Case Annie	27	F	S Domestic	Yes	"	English	N. Falls, Ont.	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
23	" Nellie	25	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
24	" Line	37	M	M Painter	"	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	" Mahar John	26	M	S Tinsmith	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Mr. Charles - 18 Canoga St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls	
26	" Doyle Mallack	19	M	S Tinsmith	"	"	Irish	"	Mr. John - 222 Bathurst Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls	
27	" Roseborough Rose	21	F	S Operator	"	"	English	Toronto	Mr. John - 100 King St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Phila.	
28	" Robbings Arthur	37	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Welland	Mr. George - Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y. N. Falls	
29	" McLaughlin Joseph	28	M	S Painter	"	"	Irish	Toronto	No relatives	Buffalo	
30	" Boynton Griffith	31	M	S Carpenter	"	"	English	N. Y. Falls	"	Ill. Chicago	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

James W. Whelan, Imm. Insp. Supervisor.  
 J. W. Whelan  
 J. W. Whelan  
 J. W. Whelan



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1913

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	200 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	Chicago, Ill. 1876	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	54 Fr. Br. Blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	St. Falls	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
2	" Self	10 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	Immoral Purpose	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 Med. Br. Blue	"	Ireland	Cork	Que	Sept 13	Mongolium	30	
3	" Self	10 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 " Br. Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	St. Falls	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
4	"	12 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Fr. Br. Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
5	"	6 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Hucki- andrej- Pitts.	"	"	"	"	"	53 Med. Br. Br	"	Hungary	Andref	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
6	"	30 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Box 183, Piquette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	53 Fr. Br. Br	"	Canada	Essex	St. Falls	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
7	"	275 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2 Med. Br. Blue	"	Ireland	Cork	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
8	"	2 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	510 Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada	St. Vincent	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
9	"	4 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	510 Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada	St. Vincent	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
10	"	60 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	56 Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
11	"	19 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
12	"	25 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	53 Br. Br. Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
13	"	55 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	56 Med. Br. Blue	"	USA	Cleveland, O.	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
14	"	30 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	55 Br. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
15	"	43 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2 Fr. Br. Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
16	"	20 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	57 Fr. Br. Br	"	"	Peterboro	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
17	"	650 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2 Med. Br. Br	"	England	Doncaster	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
18	"	900 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 " Br. Blue	"	England	Batter	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
19	"	35 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	58 Br. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
20	"	2 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	50 Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
21	"	10 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	54 Fr. Br. Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
22	"	10 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	57 Fr. Br. Br	"	England	Shanklin	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
23	"	10 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	55 Fr. Br. Br	"	"	"	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
24	"	8 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2 Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Pickering	St. Falls	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
25	"	5 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2 " Br. Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
26	"	7 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	510 " Br. Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
27	"	10 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	57 Fr. Br. Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
28	"	5 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 Med. Br. Br	"	"	Wellandport	"	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
29	"	100 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2 Med. Br. Blue	"	Ireland	Boyle	Que	Sept 13	U.S.	30	
30	"	300 <sup>00</sup> Self	No	"	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Carey	"	"	"	"	"	6 - Br. Br. Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	Montreal	Sept 13	U.S.	30	

JGL

G.T.R. Central Ry.  
N.E.R. Ry.  
W.B. Ry.  
E.C. Ry.  
U.B. Ry.  
L.B. Ry.  
T.H. Ry.

CLASS "E."

Person in Charge  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Warner	Ellery	37	m	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	St. Catharines	Father: Emerson Warner, 121 Maple St., Guelph, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Christie	Winifred	29	f	None			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: John Elliott, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.	Ny	Tonawanda
3	Christie	Harbert	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christie	John	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christie	Helen	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christie	William	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ryan	James	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
8	Williams	John J.	19	m	Jackey			"	Irish	"	"	Father: Samuel, 176 Charlton St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Williams	Maria	24	f	None			"	German	"	"	Father-in-law: wife: Angelina, Guelph, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Niagara Falls
10	Dibiasi	Giuseppe	30	m	Labourer			"	South Ital.	"	"	Father: Thomas, Galt, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Rochester
11	Barrett	Ella	23	f	Stenographer			"	Irish	"	Galt	Sister: Mrs. Amy Scabright, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	"	Troy
12	Newton	May	29	f	None			"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"
13	Newton	Harry	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sutton	John W.	50	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Di Nardi	Luigi	35	m	Labourer			"	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife: Maria, Savaunian, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo
16	May	Kathaleen	6	f	S. Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	Guelph	No relatives.	Ohio	Youngstown
17	"	Edna	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Victor	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Grace	-9	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lidd	Arthur	26	m	S. Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Charlotte, 49 Clyde St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
21	Culp	Lloyd	22	m	"			"	German	"	Hamilton	Hi: - Youngstown, 229 Spadina Ave., Hamilton	Ny	Buffalo
22	Jerrell	Erlynn	21	f	Maid			"	Scotch	"	Dancroft	Hi: - Chas. Brighton, 51 Chas. Brighton, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Gordman	Sarah	28	f	Wife			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Louise, 57 Market, Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Lockport
24	"	Fredrick	5	m	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Same as above	Ny	Lockport
25	"	Beulah	-9	f	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
26	Damore	Rosa	8	f	"			"	South Ital.	"	London	Mother: Francesca Dammore, 57 1/2 Richmond St., London, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
27	Pringle	Harold	24	m	Printer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Charles Pringle, 118 Sheridan St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"
28	Campbell	Mary	28	f	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Margaret Forks	Father: David, Margaret Forks, Ont., Can.	Pa	Providence
29	Dickinson	May	23	f	"			"	English	"	Wacoona	Mother: Elizabeth, 299 Pine Ave., Wacoona, Canada.	Ny	Shenectady
30	Taylor	Mabel	19	f	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Ruth, 140 Indian Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

James H. Pierce  
Magnum P. Bism  
Charles H. Cadan



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF October, 1913. —

11-1004



CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 A. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1894

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1804

PORT OF ..... Niagara Falls, N. Y.

**NOT USED**

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# CLASS E

x Wood, Lavinia



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

## CLASS E

11-150

1. male. U.S. born citizen.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. N.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
M. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector: in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Q320 TCM



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

33

11-1204

466

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	William E.	26	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mrs. R. B. Eldridge - "Bester" Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Brown	Daisy Elizabeth	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brown	William Arthur	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heiter	Christopher	24	m	S. Barber	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mother: Wilhelm, Cedar St. Waterloo, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
5	Beattie	Alfred C.	21	m	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Robt. A. Beattie, 337 Howland Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	New York
6	Dickie	Jean	130	f	W. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary Robertson, 10 Almond St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Danville
7	Metcalf	May	21	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Bruden Falls	Father: Fred, Bruden Falls, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
8	Bullen	Jean	34	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Peaswater	St. Charles Peaswater, Ont.	NY	Rochester
9	Ferman	Thomas	25	m	S. Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	No relatives	Pa.	Oil City
10	Blanchette	Joseph E.	17	m	S. Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Marie - 396 Craig St., Montreal, P. w/fe: Fannie.	NY	N. Falls
11	Carr	Robert	32	m	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Astra West	Staleybridge, England.	Mass	Worcester
12	Morrison	Bertha	35	f	S. Married Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Shimoby	Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. Shimoby, Ont., Canada.	NY	New York
13	Sider	Thomas	31	m	M. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Welland	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
14	Savage	Daniel	22	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	w/fe: Mary Georgetown, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
15	King	Alfred	20	m	S. Team Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Peterborough	Father: Charles Peterborough, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
16	Noden	Fred	39	m	S. Barber	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Bro: Daniel, S. S. S. N. Falls, Ont., Can.	"	N. Falls
17	Lamb	Martha	59	f	m	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Poulters, Ont.	Father: Thomas Lindsay Martinsville, Ont., Canada.	"	Charlotte
18	Lamb	Alice Irene	17	f	S.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father: Bro: Albert Clark, K. Dalhousie, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
19	Clark	William A.	35	m	M. Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Sister: Mrs. Wm. Curry - 767 Bordelona Road, Tretton, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Mahoney	Ellen	61	f	S. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Fla.	Eden
21	Wilson	Lavina	46	f	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
22	Wilson	Iris	21	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilson	Christine	12	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilson	Allan	10	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	McMahon	Anna	42	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	NY	Rochester
26	Cowell	Wilber	20	m	M. Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	St. David	Father: Frank Cowell Queensway, Ont., Canada.	"	Toronto
27	Cowell	Bertha	20	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Albert, Ontario Ont. Robinson, Ont., Canada.	"	"
28	Stewart	Emanuel, Jr.	32	m	M. Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Emmanuel Stewart, Jr. St. David, Ont., Canada.	"	"
29	Stewart	Bertha	28	f	m	None	"	"	English	"	St. David	Mother: Joseph, St. David Attenscliffe, Ont., Canada.	"	"
30	Reynolds	George	43	m	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

171

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Signed: Robert P. Clark

James J. Dooling  
J. H. W. W. W.  
Charles H. Cadmus



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self 10.70			Grand: John Mallett, 217 Niagara Ave., N.Y. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7" Br. Br. Blue	None	England London	Halifax	U.B.	Oct 8			
2	Husband -										5'8" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	8			
3	Partner -										5'8" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	8			
4	Self 20.10			Grand: Mrs. Louise Clinton, 166 Cattaraugus St., Buffalo, N.Y.							5'8" Med. Br. Blue		Canada Niagara Falls	May Falls	U.B.	8			
5	" 18.75			Grand: Mrs. Christine, 365 W. 57th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.							5'4" Med. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	10			
6	" 5.70			Employer: Mrs. E. C. Hall - 222 Main St., Danville, N.Y.							5'3" Med. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	10			
7	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. D. Matheson, 2263 Mackay St., N.Y. Falls, N.Y.							5'2" Br. Br. Blue		Scotland Glasgow	Jackson	U.B.	10			
8	" 5.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, 1912 135th St., N.Y. Falls, N.Y.							5'6" Fr. Br. Blue		Canada Quebec Falls	May Falls	U.B.	10			
9	" 7.70			No address							5'6" Med. Br. Blue		England Nottingham	Jackson	U.B.	11			
10	" 2.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, 732-19th St., N.Y. Falls, N.Y.							5'3 1/2" Br. Blue		Canada "	May Falls	U.B.	11			
11	" 36.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, Railway Ave., Port Jervis, N.Y.							5'7 1/2" Br. Br. Blue		England Holybridge	Jackson	U.B.	11			
12	" 20.75			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'2" Br. Br. Blue		Canada Montreal	May Falls	U.B.	11			
13	" 19.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'9 1/2" Med. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	11			
14	" 25.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'4 1/2" Med. Br. Blue		Ireland "	Jackson	U.B.	11			
15	" 18.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'11" Br. Br. Blue		Canada Petrolia	May Falls	U.B.	12			
16	" 11.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'8" Fr. Br. Br.		England Bedford	Jackson	U.B.	12			
17	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Med. Br. Blue		Canada Glasgow	May Falls	U.B.	13			
18	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'7" Med. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	13			
19	" 15.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'8" Br. Br. Blue		England Hull	Montreal	U.B.	13			
20	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'2 1/2" Br. Br. Blue		Canada Toronto	May Falls	U.B.	13			
21	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'6" Med. Br. Blue		England London	Montreal	U.B.	13			
22	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	13			
23	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		Canada Toronto	May Falls	U.B.	13			
24	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	13			
25	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	14			
26	" 25.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'6" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	14			
27	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	14			
28	" 30.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'7 1/2" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	14			
29	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		" "		U.B.	14			
30	" 10.70			Grand: Mrs. E. C. Smith, New York, N.Y.							5'5" Br. Br. Blue		England "	Jackson	U.B.	14			

J. G. H.

James A. Robbins  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge  
CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 34

11-1894

167

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>George L.</i>	18	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Maker</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Smithfield</i>	<i>Smithfield, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls.</i>
2	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	30	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>Basket</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lorette</i>	<i>Smithfield, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
3	<i>Gros Louis</i>	<i>Alida</i>	23	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lorette, P. Q. Can.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Spring</i>
4	<i>Li Ruggiero</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	1	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Way Falls</i>	<i>Lorette, P. Q. Can.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Spring</i>
5	<i>Leaney</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	22	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Howark</i>
6	<i>Norris</i>	<i>Annie</i>	35	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>House keeper</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Way Falls</i>
7	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Louisa B.</i>	34	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Dover, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Way Falls</i>
8	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Joak L.</i>	14	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>William T.</i>	11	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Ann Kog -</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Weatherall</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	23	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Drouse</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	61	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Grand Mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Donner</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Edwin J. Weatherall -</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Rotella</i>	<i>Filipo</i>	28	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. David's</i>	<i>Southampton, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Garnier</i>	<i>Joshua</i>	82	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Don: Herbert Blackburn,</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert</i>	15	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Factory</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	46	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>Nurse</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elora</i>	<i>James - 253 St. George St -</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
17	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	27	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kirkfield</i>	<i>Mother: Maria,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Saranac</i>
18	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>James L.</i>	69	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Glasgow</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rockets</i>
19	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Nowell</i>	21	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>Kirkfield, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Greensburg</i>
20	<i>Milford</i>	<i>John</i>	40	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>Librarian</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>
21	<i>Butterworth</i>	<i>Walter</i>	51	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>George</i>	<i>Fred</i>	37	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Musician</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>North Toronto</i>
23	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Annie</i>	50	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>E. Pembroke</i>
24	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Joseph Edward</i>	21	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Book Keeper</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harleybury</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Chamfield</i>
25	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Maud Elizabeth</i>	29	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. William -</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Martha</i>	22	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kirkfield, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Greensburg</i>
27	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Allice June</i>	14	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>
28	<i>Lorge</i>	<i>Mare</i>	27	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Cocker</i>	<i>Florence</i>	22	F	<i>Single</i>	<i>Hand</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	38	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*James H. Pierce*  
*John V. Waller*  
*William R. Boudwin*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS CASE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

11-2000

(OVER)

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>Oct</i> <i>1913.</i>	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes Self. 55.	No				No address.	No	No	No	Long	No	5 4 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	none.	Canada	Pellville, N. Falls.	Oct 14/13	4514.	"	14	
2	" Mrs. Harris. 40.	No				"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 2 1/2	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	Lorette	"	Oct 15/13	4518.	"	15
3	" Mrs. Harris. 40.	No				"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 8 1/2	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	Oct 15/13	4518.	"	15
4	" Father. 70.	No				deceased parents, Grover Marion St. See Class C No. 104 Grand: Alphonse McLeod - 1010 London St. N.Y. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	-	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Mag. Falls	"	Oct 15/13	4512.	"	15
5	" Self. 25.	Yes	17 yrs	Boston, May 1911		London St. N.Y. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	Port Dover	"	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	15
6	" " 35.	No				Bro. Arthur L. Morris - 5057 Shoreland Rd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	15
7	" Husband. 40.	"				Husband: Tom. Atchank - 38 Wm. St. Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Oct 15/13	4513.	"	13
8	" Father. 70.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	Oct 15/13	4513.	"	13
9	" " 40.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	Oct 15/13	4513.	"	13
10	" Self. 8.	Yes	4 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 15/13		Cousin: Mrs. Mayne Murphy - 6670 Chippewa St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Southampton	"	Oct 15/13	4514.	"	15
11	" " 50.	No				Daughter: Anna Mackinnon - Huntsman Valley Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Berlin	Mag. Falls	Oct 15/13	4512.	"	15
12	" " 20.	Yes	4 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. July 1913		Daughter: Mrs. Ruthford - 77 Prospect St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	16
13	" " 18.	Yes	Trans	N.Y. Apr. 1908		Cousin: Giuseppe Scalzo - Cekin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	Italy, Comignone	N.Y. Apr. 1908	4510.	"	16	
14	" " 2000	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	England, St. James	Dec 1873	4514.	"	16	
15	" " -	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Canada, London	Nov 1911	4514.	"	16	
16	" " 100	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y. Dec 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Stratford	"	Oct 15/13	4514.	"	16
17	" " 10.	No				Emp. Mrs. Crowley - Russell St. Brock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Hartford	"	Oct 15/13	4520.	"	17
18	" " 8000	No				Daughter: Mrs. B. B. B. - Greenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Yalt.	"	Oct 15/13	4514.	"	17
19	" " 20	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	England, Redding	Nov 1907	4517.	"	17	
20	" " 50.	No				unp. March, 1923. 19th Arch. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Canada, Ottawa	Mag. Falls	Oct 15/13	4517.	"	17
21	" " 20.	No				Grand: Edward Rockwell - Hotel Sheldon N. Yagwanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	England, Woodbury	Nov 1913	4517.	"	17	
22	" " 75.	Yes	4 yrs	1914	Boston, N.Y. Sept 1910	Bro. Charles L. George - E. Bumbroke, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	London	N.Y. Nov 1913	4517.	"	17	
23	" " 25.	No				Aunt: Mrs. Thomas McDonald - 145 Thornton St. Hampden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Canada, Halifax	Mag. Falls	Oct 15/13	4512.	"	17
24	" " 40.	No				Bro. Thomas Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	Keyton	"	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	18
25	" " 49.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Md. Br. Br.	"	"	Keyton	"	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	18
26	" Husband. 6.	No				Husband: Geo. b. "Abbott" - 40 Paul St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	England, Blackburn	Halifax	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	18
27	" Father. 70.	No				Father: Mrs. John McDonald - Russell St. Brock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Canada, Toronto	Mag. Falls	Oct 15/13	4510.	"	18
28	" Self. 14.	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y. Aug. 10/13		Bro. Richard - 231 W. 7th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Guelph	"	Oct 15/13	4520.	"	18
29	" " 17.	Yes	4 yrs	Mag. Falls, N.Y. 1903		Bro. Richard - 715 W. Main Ave. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Oct 15/13	4520.	"	18
30	" " 3000	Yes	1905	N.Y.		no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr. Br. Br.	"	"	Blackburn	"	Oct 15/13	4514.	"	18

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W.R. Western Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-36 B.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1394

0320 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35

11-1594

168

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wainer</i>	<i>Louis</i>	23	M	<i>S. Pinsmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Minnie - 29 Hanover - Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>Eldon</i>	11	"	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Mary - Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Charlotte</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Turco</i>	<i>Rhoda</i>	26	F	<i>S. Nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Frank R.</i>	20	M	<i>S. Salesman</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Jollow</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	23	F	<i>S. Clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Larry</i>	28	M	<i>S. Tinmith</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Fred, 178 Napier St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Wisotsky</i>	<i>May</i>	30	M	<i>M. Leather</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Lucy, 48 Chestnut St - Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	"
9	<i>Aston</i>	<i>John F.</i>	23	M	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Father: John R. - 357 Westward Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	"
10	<i>Debenham</i>	<i>Alberk</i>	29	M	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No relatives.</i>	"	"
11	<i>Welden</i>	<i>Ornest</i>	21	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: George, 14 Little Dal St - Hamilton, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Niag. Falls</i>
12	<i>Dortator</i>	<i>Chancey</i>	23	M	<i>S. Painter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Indian</i>	"	<i>Shenaby</i>	<i>Father: Henry F. - London, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Medina</i>
13	<i>Capozzoli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	50	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>South Ital.</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
14	<i>Gould</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>	17	M	<i>S. Helper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Waterford</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Olcott</i>
15	<i>Almas</i>	<i>James</i>	65	M	<i>Ny. None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Paris</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	30	F	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Husband: Fred, Acton, Ont., Canada.</i>	"	<i>Niag. Falls</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Porter</i>	<i>James</i>	9	M	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: "</i>	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Lena</i>	7	F	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Drene</i>	5	F	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Jeanette</i>	35	F	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Roffe</i>	<i>Albert</i>	29	M	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: George, 41 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lake Worth</i>
22	<i>Roffe</i>	<i>Alice</i>	24	F	<i>M. None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father-in-law:</i>	"	"
23	<i>Roffe</i>	<i>Albert</i>	7	M	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand-father:</i>	"	"
24	<i>Roffe</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	6	M	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Roffe</i>	<i>Edna</i>	5	F	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Urbott</i>	<i>George</i>	26	M	<i>M. Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
27	<i>Austin</i>	<i>Albert Henry</i>	30	M	<i>M. Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Pa</i>
28	<i>Austin</i>	<i>Eleanor Elizabeth</i>	23	F	<i>M. None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	59	F	<i>M.</i>	"	"	"	<i>Indian</i>	"	<i>Niagara</i>	<i>Mother: Lena, Queen St W - Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
DEBARRED	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	15	M	<i>S. None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	"	"	<i>Buffalo</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Charles Weiskam, Toronto, Ont.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one person, or by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of performing any other duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>Oct.</i> <i>1913.</i>	
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>33.00 No</i>		<i>No address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8" Med Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia Odessa</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>" 18</i>	
2		<i>"</i>	<i>1.00 No</i>		<i>No. Robert 764 Broadway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Chinton Roads</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>25+20</i>	<i>" 15</i>	
3		<i>Immoral Purpose</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 1 1/2" Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 19/13</i>	<i>S.T. 10</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
4		<i>Procureur</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. Lowell, Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 19/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
5		<i>Procureur</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland Lymington</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
6		<i>Immoral Purpose</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4 1/2" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
7		<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>7.00</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>3rd finger hand amputated</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>S.T. 8</i>	<i>" 19</i>		
8		<i>Procureur</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia Broncon</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
9		<i>"</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Eastend</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>E. Barton</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
10		<i>"</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Glenaford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Harington</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
11		<i>"</i>	<i>47.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: James Carocadin 569 Lord St. Meadville Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>Eric 494</i>	<i>" 20</i>		
12		<i>"</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>May 1911</i>	<i>Friend: James Carocadin 569 Lord St. Meadville Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3" Br Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 20/13</i>	<i>LB</i>	<i>" 20</i>	
13		<i>"</i>	<i>21.00</i>	<i>Apr 1893</i>	<i>Friend: James Carocadin 569 Lord St. Meadville Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy Belguardo</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>" 20</i>		
14		<i>"</i>	<i>35.00</i>	<i>Apr 1893</i>	<i>Friend: James Carocadin 569 Lord St. Meadville Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>Eric 494</i>	<i>" 20</i>		
15		<i>"</i>	<i>60.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: James Carocadin 569 Lord St. Meadville Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>LB</i>	<i>" 20</i>	
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>6.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: James Carocadin 569 Lord St. Meadville Pa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Omenee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
17		<i>Mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Acton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>66.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>L Eric</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
22		<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>L Eric</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
23		<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>L Eric</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
24		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>S.T. 6</i>	<i>" 21</i>		
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>S.T. 6</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>70.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife: Alice, 40 Pine St Worcester, Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Blackburn</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Bornman</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 1 1/4" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>L Changlin</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
28		<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>R George</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
29		<i>Self</i>	<i>72.00</i>	<i>Apr 1900</i>	<i>Daughter: Mrs G. L. Cook 1422 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5" Fr Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Niagara</i>	<i>May 19/13</i>	<i>MBK 36</i>	<i>" 21</i>		
30		<i>Under 16, Yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4" Med Br Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>ST 14</i>	<i>" 21</i>	

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
F. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
U. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CLASS E

*Inspector*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 36

11-1504

469

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED	Leinhardt	17	M	None	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Samuel - 269 Richmond St., Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
2	Harris	Helen	18	F	Domestic	"	"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Father: Anthony, St. Christopher; St. Little, B.W. I.	"	New York
3	DEBARRED	Little	21	M	Student	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father: William - 89 Shumach St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
4	Green	William	35	M	Printer	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Thomas, Green, 126 St. Lawrence Ave., Niagara Falls, Can.	"	Brooklyn
5	Green	Matilda	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
6	Green	Reginald	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father: "	"	"
7	Green	Frederick	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Green	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DEBARRED	Barto	24	M	Electrician	Yes	"	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Peter, Barto - Stamford, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
10	Johnson	Roy	23	M	Electrician	"	"	English	"	Stamford	Father: Edward, Johnson - Stamford, Ont., Can.	Ny	Syracuse
11	Brown	Lilly	48	F	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Durham	Father: Adam, Brown - Durham, Can.	Ny	N. Falls
12	DEBARRED	Purdy	35	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo
13	DEBARRED	"	34	F	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ny	"
14	DEBARRED	"	12	M	Child	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	"	8	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED	"	6	M	S.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	"	4	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	"	14	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Medley	Stephen	23	M	Bricklayer	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Samuel - 187, 710, Eglinton St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
20	Rolling	Nellie	34	F	Wife	"	"	Welsh	"	N. Falls	Father: John, Hughes - Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo
21	Wilson	Thomas	30	M	Police	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Johnson - 112, Major St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
22	Horner	Annie	35	F	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Emma - 637 1/2 Young St., Toronto	Ny	Tonawanda
23	Lewis	Albert	5	M	None	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Grand-father: Thomas, Hobbs - 18, Ridgway St., Toronto, Can.	"	Rochester
24	DEBARRED	Moulton	37	F	M	Yes	"	German	Canada	Niag. Falls	Father: Wilson, St. Catharines, Can.	"	Niag. Falls
25	Maunderell	Frances	19	F	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Aurora	Mother: John, Maunderell - Aurora, Ont., Can.	"	Ortoburg
26	Weiser	August	57	M	Printer	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Son: Emil - 51, River St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
27	Reese	John	36	M	Polisher	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Thomas, Reese, 36 Ottawa St. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Niag. Falls
28	Reese	May	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"
29	Reese	Alice	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: "	"	"
30	Reese	Dorothy	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce  
Franklin Hill  
Wm. J. B. B. B.  
Charles H. B. B.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institu- tion, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	5 yrs 4 mo 16/13	- 1900 No address	No	No	No	No	5'2"	Med	Br	Br	None	USA	New York City	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	Oct 21		
2	"	50 yrs 1906	- 1906 St. Mylert	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Mylert	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	Oct 21		
3	No	17/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Wexbridge	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	Oct 21		
4	Self	400 yrs 1906	Aug 1882 213-46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Br	"	England	St. Mylert	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	Oct 21		
5	Landlord	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Bath	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	Oct 21		
6	Father	"	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Mylert	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	Oct 21		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 21/13	"	"	21	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 21/13	"	"	21	
9	"	214 yrs 1906	wife: Carmelli Barta 2716-10th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Belleville	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
10	"	30 yrs 1908	Bro: Bruce Phum Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Porter	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
11	"	20 yrs 1906	Fr: John Potter 427 Ferry Ave. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Holsten	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
12	"	14 yrs 1906	R. J. Clairmont (Bro. in law) Limes St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
13	Self	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
14	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
15	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
16	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
17	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
18	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Quindaly	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
19	"	1300 yrs	No address	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
20	"	50 yrs 1906	Miss Ada Paddmore 458 Pearl St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Marshall	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
21	"	700 yrs 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br	Br	Br	"	England	St. Mylert	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
22	"	700 yrs 1906	Fr: Mrs. Eliz. Wood 44 Fremont, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brockville	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
23	Father	1 1/2 yrs 1906	Porter: Alkerh Lario 240 1/2 Clinton St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
24	Sister	15 yrs 1906	Sister: Mrs. L. A. Wood 463 - 5th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	St. Mylert	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
25	Self	35 yrs 1906	Mrs. William Carroll Peters Rd. St. Mylert, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Mylert	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
26	"	35 yrs 1906	Simon Mary Residence: 1618 Main St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Br	Br	Br	"	Germany	St. Mylert	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
27	"	200 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Mylert	May 1906	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
28	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
29	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 21/13	ST 14	"	22	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.  
M. C. R. Montreal & C.  
W. R. W. R.  
F. R. F. R.  
U. R. U. R.  
L. R. L. R.

CLASS E.

*James A. Robbins*

Immigrant Inspector, 10 CHURCH



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 L.M.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Class B											
CUNARD		CANADA		DONALDSON		FRENCH		ROYAL		RUSS-AM	
ADMITTED	PAID	ADMITTED	PAID	ADMITTED	PAID	ADMITTED	PAID	ADMITTED	PAID	ADMITTED	PAID
81	223	81	4	91	172						
						</					

RECEIVED  
OCT 28 1913  
U. S. DEPT. OF  
COMMERCE  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

11-1004

170

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Huber	Albert	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Father: Emil Huber, Berlin, Ger., Canada.	Ohio	Akron
2	Appleby	Clarissa	75	F	None				English		Georgetown	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Fleetwood	Joseph	25	M	Electrician				"		Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Tain Zastum, Inspector.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- ternationality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or had any other criminal record, or was ever deported by authority of the U. S. Government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for other purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	5.	No	L.P.C.		Bro. Arthur, 123 King St. Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	P	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Barlin	Mag. Police	24/13	GT 8	Oct 24
2	Yes	"	100.	No		Bro. J. Appleby, 86 Putnam St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	P	Gr	Gr	"	"	Wilton	Oct 24/13	GT 24	" 24	
3	"	"	43.	No		Mr. Joseph 170 Sea 70th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	P	Gr	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Half.	24/13	L. Man	" 24

*J. G. L.*

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E 11-1004

*James H. Robbins*  
Immigrant Inspector. 12 94750



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

Oct. 1913

5. CARRIER

266

6. ENDING DATE

Oct. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

175

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 3, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent



